Newcastle City Council

Newcastle City Wide Heritage Study 1996-97

Volume 4:
Additional Items

Prepared by
Suters Architects

In association with
Dr John Turner
Meredith Walker
Gardner Browne
Damaris Baristow
Geoffrey Britton

Date
April 1997

Project
4535

SUTERS ARCHITECTS

SUTERS ARCHITECTS SNELL PTY LIMITED
ACN 003 842 635
EARP GILLAM BOND STORE
CNR BOND AND TELFORD STREETS
NEWCASTLE NSW 2300

TEL: 049 265 222
FAX: 049 265 251

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
Adamstown				
ADAM.031	Residence	95	Brunker Road	Adamstown
ADAM.032	Old Style Interiors	55	Bailey Street	Adamstown
ADAM.030	SRA Buildings		Dora Street	Adamstown
ADAM.026	Residence	170	Teralba Road	Adamstown
ADAM.027	Residence	53	Victoria Street	Adamstown
ADAM.004	Great War Veterans Homes		Brunker Road	Adamstown
ADAM.029	Adamstown Activity Centre	13	Dora Street	Adamstown
ADAM.033	Adamstown Baby Health Clinic	589	Glebe Road	Adamstown
ADAM.009	W J Jones	277	Brunker Road	Adamstown
ADAM.022	Shortland Colliery		Randall Drive	Adamstown
ADAM.010	Meals on Wheels	297	Brunker Road	Adamstown
ADAM.023	New Lambton C Colliery		Randall Drive	Adamstown
ADAM.001	Residence	4	Bala Road	Adamstown
Adamstown Heights				
ADAH.001	Residence	374	Brunker Road	Adamstown Heights
Bar Beach				
BARB.028	Residence	45	Wrightson Avenue	Bar Beach
BARB.032	Residence	52	Memorial Drive	Bar Beach
BARB.031	Sewer Pumping Station		Union Street	Bar Beach
BARB.003	Residence	163	Brooks Street	Bar Beach
BARB.027	Residence	27	Wrightson Avenue	Bar Beach
BARB.026	Residence	25	Wrightson Avenue	Bar Beach
BARB.025	Residence	23	Wrightson Avenue	Bar Beach
BARB.017	Residence	16	Parkway Avenue	Bar Beach
BARB.023	Residence	15	Wrightson Avenue	Bar Beach
BARB.002	Residence	153	Brooks Street	Bar Beach
BARB.024	Residence	19	Wrightson Avenue	Bar Beach
BARB.006	Residence	25	Light Street	Bar Beach
BARB.009	Residence	51	Light Street	Bar Beach
BARB.010	Residence	53	Light Street	Bar Beach
BARB.029	Residence	9	Wrightson Avenue	Bar Beach
BARB.015	Residence	106	Memorial Drive	Bar Beach
BARB.008	Residence	31	Light Street	Bar Beach
BARB.007	Residence	29	Light Street	Bar Beach
BARB.001	Bus Stop/Weather Shelter		Bar Beach Avenue	Bar Beach
BARB.012	Toilet Block		Memorial Drive	Bar Beach
BARB.016	Stella Maris	68	Memorial Drive	Bar Beach
Beresfield				
BERE.001	W.R. Lindsay Memorial Park		Anderson Drive	Beresfield
Broadmeadow				
BRDM.006	Residence	22	Brunker Road	Broadmeadow
BRDM.002	David Street Housing			Broadmeadow
BRDM.011	Residence	73	Chatham Road	Broadmeadow
BRDM.010	A.A.Company's No.2 Pit		Chatham Road	Broadmeadow
BRDM.017	Substation		Maude Street	Broadmeadow
BRDM.007	Samaritan Youth Resource Centre	32	Brunker Road	Broadmeadow
Carrington				
CARR.011	Armstrong and Royce Timber Mill		Fitzroy Street	Carrington
CARR.005	Wickham & Bullock Island Colliery		Cowper Street	Carrington
CARR.034	Carrington Baby Health Clinic			Carrington

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
CARR.013	Terrace - Minimbah	53	Gipps Street	Carrington
CARR.024	Residence	17	Victoria Street	Carrington
CARR.032	Residence	93	Young Street	Carrington
CARR.007	Salvation Army		Cowper Street North	Carrington
CARR.004	Terraces	54	Bourke Street	Carrington
CARR.020	Residence	4	Mathieson Street	Carrington
CARR.027	Carrington Grain Silos		Young Street	Carrington
CARR.010	Earp Woodcock Beveridge & Co		Fitzroy Street	Carrington
CARR.008	Commercial Building	30	Cowper Street South	Carrington
CARR.023	Former Hetton Colliery		Robertson Street	Carrington
CARR.006	Former Morison and Bearby		Cowper Street	Carrington
CARR.016	Ellis Sawmill site		Hannel Street	Carrington
CARR.029	Residence	41	Young Street	Carrington
CARR.003	Residence	45	Bourke Street	Carrington
CARR.030	Sunnybrae	47	Young Street	Carrington
		Cooks Hill		
COOK.011	Orion Substation Building	1	Queen Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.017	Horse Trough		Darby Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.013		31	Brooks Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.010	Terrace and Hotel Building Group	167 173	Darby Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.020		36	Parry Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.019		37	Tooke Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.018	Gleneira Part of Group 9-11 Bruce Street	11	Bruce Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.016	Norfolk Island Palms		Dawson Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.007	The Folly	13	Bruce Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.021	Centennial Park		Dawson Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.005	Part of Group 9-11 Bruce Street	9	Bruce Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.006	Group 9-11 Bruce Street	9 11	Bruce Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.004	Chudleigh	31	Tooke Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.009	Work Access Training Services	38	Union Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.003	Hotel Delany	134	Darby Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.001	Von Bertouch Galleries	61	Laman Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.002		12	Bruce Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.012		53	Brooks Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.008	Delhi Lodge		Darby Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.015	Kiora	66	Corlette Street	Cooks Hill
COOK.014	Dr Watkins House	64	Parkway Avenue	Cooks Hill
		Georgetown		
GEOR.002	Georgetown Tavern		Georgetown Road	Georgetown
GEOR.005	GJ's Appliance and Tool Repairs		Georgetown Road	Georgetown
GEOR.003	Former Joss House Site	69	Moate Street	Georgetown
		Hamilton		
HAMI.010	Rhondda	21	Belford Street	Hamilton
HAMI.056	Toplaried Fig Trees		Lowe Street	Hamilton
HAMI.032	Residence	7	Dixon Street	Hamilton
HAMI.031	Residence	5	Dixon Street	Hamilton
HAMI.006	Drungalee	17	Beaumont Street	Hamilton
HAMI.009	Residence	13	Belford Street	Hamilton
HAMI.005	F. Hazell and Son Blacksmiths	162	Beaumont Street	Hamilton
HAMI.035	Newgliston	24	Elcho Street	Hamilton
HAMI.049	A.A. Company's Hamilton Pit		Lawson Street	Hamilton
HAMI.024	A.A.Company's Coke Ovens		Denison Street	Hamilton
HAMI.029	Residence	15	Dixon Street	Hamilton

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
HAMI.020	Drainage Canals, Hamilton		Darling Street	Hamilton
HAMI.019	Doctors Surgery	58	Cleary Street	Hamilton
HAMI.037	A.A.Company's E Pit		Everton Street	Hamilton
HAMI.054	Cottage	75	Lindsay Street	Hamilton
HAMI.061	Cavangua	38	Swan Street	Hamilton
HAMI.062	Residence	4	Swan Street	Hamilton
HAMI.044	Group 43-47 Hudson Street	43	Hudson Street	Hamilton
HAMI.057	Residence	29	Park Street	Hamilton
HAMI.022	A.A. Company's D Pit		Denison Street	Hamilton
HAMI.011	Shop	5	Belford Street	Hamilton
HAMI.055	Residence	77	Lindsay Street	Hamilton
HAMI.048	A.A. Company's D Pit Railway		King Street	Hamilton
HAMI.014	Residence	3	Buchanan Street	Hamilton
HAMI.012	Residence	7	Belford Street	Hamilton
HAMI.033	Dental Surgery	29	Donald Street	Hamilton
HAMI.039	Residence		Gordon Avenue	Hamilton
HAMI.064	Residence	48	Swan Street	Hamilton
HAMI.063	Residence	44	Swan Street	Hamilton
HAMI.043	Residence	2	Hudson Street	Hamilton
HAMI.051	Residence	145	Lindsay Street	Hamilton
HAMI.030	Residence	4	Dixon Street	Hamilton
HAMI.036	Murala	26	Elcho Street	Hamilton
HAMI.034	Residence	2	Elcho Street	Hamilton
HAMI.052	Young People's Theatre	28	Lindsay Street	Hamilton
HAMI.015	Sharlee	21	Cameron Street	Hamilton
HAMI.028	Bus Terraces	103 105	Dension Street	Hamilton
HAMI.050	47-61 Lawson Street Terraces		Lawson Street	Hamilton
HAMI.038	Residence	118	Everton Street	Hamilton
HAMI.067	Typical Sandstone Kerbing		Tudor Street	Hamilton
HAMI.074	Residence	13	William Street	Hamilton
HAMI.001	Woodville Junction Signal Box			Hamilton
HAMI.047	Residences	5 7	James Street	Hamilton
HAMI.040	Residence	34	Gordon Avenue	Hamilton
HAMI.076	Units	59	Chatham Road	Hamilton
HAMI.017	Green Gables	60	Chatham Road	Hamilton
HAMI.066	Hamilton Baby Health Clinic			Hamilton
HAMI.041	Elizabeth Terrace	38	Gordon Avenue	Hamilton
HAMI.058	St Francis Xavier College	282	Parkway Avenue	Hamilton
	Hamilton East			
HAME.002	A.A. Company's No. 1 Pit		Skelton Street	Hamilton East
	Hamilton South			
HAMS.006	Shopping Centre		Stewart Avenue	Hamilton South
HAMS.005	Residence	223	Kemp Street	Hamilton South
	Hexham			
HEXH.012	Former Punt			Hexham
	Islington			
ISLI.010	Residence	13	Norfolk Street	Islington
ISLI.012	Islington House	22	Sheddon Street	Islington
	Jesmond			
JESM.002	Housing Commission Cottages		Steel Street	Jesmond
JESM.001	Purified Coal and Coke Company		Drury Street	Jesmond
JESM.003	Residence	298	Newcastle Road	Jesmond

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
JESM.004	Residence	288	Newcastle Road	Jesmond
JESM.005	Residence	330	Newcastle Road	Jesmond
JESM.006	Bunya Pine (Araucaria bidwillii)		Newcastle Road	Jesmond
	Kooragang			
KOOR.002	Ash Island Dairy Farm			Kooragang
KOOR.003	Hunter River Estuary			Kooragang
	Kotara South			
KOTA.001	Waratah South Colliery		Princeton Avenue	Kotara South
KOTA.002	Kotara Baby Health Clinin	22?	Seaview Street?	Kotara South
	Lambton			
LAMB.010	St John's Primary School		Dickson Street	Lambton
LAMB.015	Residence	133	Elder Street	Lambton
LAMB.032	Miners Cottage	4	Ulan Road	Lambton
LAMB.033	Residence	69	Young Street	Lambton
LAMB.029	Residence	412	Newcastle Road	Lambton
LAMB.004	Residence	38	Croudace Street	Lambton
LAMB.014	House	125	Elder Street	Lambton
LAMB.016	Residence	87	Elder Street	Lambton
LAMB.018	Residence	21	Howe Street	Lambton
LAMB.020	Residence	64 66	Howe Street	Lambton
LAMB.001	New Lambton A Pit			Lambton
LAMB.008	Wark Memorial Park		Dickson Street	Lambton
LAMB.036	Former Coronation Cafe	33	Morehead Road	Lambton
LAMB.034	Corner Shop		Orlando Street	Lambton
LAMB.017	Former Lambton Colliery		Florida Street	Lambton
LAMB.025	Residence	37	Morehead Street	Lambton
LAMB.019	Former Dr Harkers Home	61	Howe Street	Lambton
LAMB.002	Carnwarth	11	Church Street	Lambton
	Maryville			
MARV.002	Pump House		McMichael Street	Maryville
	Mayfield			
MAYF.039	Residence	59	Crebert Street	Mayfield
MAYF.070	Residence	68	Kerr Street	Mayfield
MAYF.053	Residence	31	Gavey Street	Mayfield
MAYF.025	St. Columban's Primary School		Church Street	Mayfield
MAYF.089	Commercial Building	400	Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.090	Commercial Building	408	Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.032	Residence		Crebert Street	Mayfield
MAYF.072	Residence	96	Kerr Street	Mayfield
MAYF.091	Commercial Building	410	Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.088	Commercial Building	390 396	Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.080	The Empire	160 166	Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.086	Commercial Building	388	Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.092	Units	428	Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.084	Hunter's Buildings	270 276	Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.078	Commercial Building		Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.081	Valseys	174	Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.073	Residence	98	Kerr Street	Mayfield
MAYF.117	Highbury	7	Woodstock street	Mayfield
MAYF.030	Residence	64	Church Street	Mayfield
MAYF.050	Residence	17	Gavey Street	Mayfield
MAYF.106	Residence	19	Waratah Street	Mayfield

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
MAYF.108	Residence	23	Waratah Street	Mayfield
MAYF.107	Residence	21	Waratah Street	Mayfield
MAYF.045	Residence	6	Fitzroy Street	Mayfield
MAYF.042	Residence	17	Fitzroy Street	Mayfield
MAYF.043	Residence	22	Fitzroy Street	Mayfield
MAYF.044	Residence	39	Fitzroy Street	Mayfield
MAYF.100	House	32	Sunnyside Street	Mayfield
MAYF.111	Residence	37	Woodstock Street	Mayfield
MAYF.052	Residence	23	Gavey Street	Mayfield
MAYF.110	Woodstock	3	Woodstock Street	Mayfield
MAYF.051	Residence	19	Gavey Street	Mayfield
MAYF.109	Residence	20	Woodstock Street	Mayfield
MAYF.115	Residence	6	Woodstock Street	Mayfield
MAYF.007	Residence	14	Bourke Street	Mayfield
MAYF.049	Residence	9	Gamack Street	Mayfield
MAYF.112	Residence	39	Woodstock Street	Mayfield
MAYF.085	National Australia Bank	280	Maitland Road	Mayfield
MAYF.048	Residence	7	Gamack Street	Mayfield
MAYF.047	Residence	3	Gamack Street	Mayfield
MAYF.046	Nowranie	16	Gamack Street	Mayfield
MAYF.017	Residence	65	Bull Street	Mayfield
MAYF.103	House and Date Palms	22	Victoria Street	Mayfield
MAYF.093	The Dardanellas	58	Margaret Street	Mayfield
MAYF.056	Residence	46	George Street	Mayfield
MAYF.013	Residence	34	Bull Street	Mayfield
MAYF.014	Residence	38	Bull Street	Mayfield
MAYF.015	Residence	44	Bull Street	Mayfield
MAYF.005	Residence	30	Barton Street	Mayfield
MAYF.040	Residence	50	Elizabeth Street	Mayfield
MAYF.068	Residence	40	Kerr Street	Mayfield
MAYF.060	Residence	126	Hanbury Street	Mayfield
MAYF.054	St Kilda	33	Gavey Street	Mayfield
MAYF.062	Residence	95	Hanbury Street	Mayfield
MAYF.001	Residence	15	Albert Street	Mayfield
MAYF.114	Residence	5	Woodstock Street	Mayfield
MAYF.076	Residence	29	Macquarie Street	Mayfield
MAYF.020	Residence	69	Bull Street	Mayfield
MAYF.021	Residence	72	Bull Street	Mayfield
MAYF.004	Residence	19	Barton Street	Mayfield
MAYF.102	Corio	11	Victoria Street	Mayfield
MAYF.113	Residence	41	Woodstock Street	Mayfield
MAYF.009	Residence	18	Bourke Street	Mayfield
MAYF.008	Residence	16	Bourke Street	Mayfield
MAYF.011	Residence	8	Bourke Street	Mayfield
MAYF.010	Residence	6	Bourke Street	Mayfield
MAYF.059	"Maybao"	120	Hanbury Street	Mayfield
MAYF.019	Residence	68	Bull Street	Mayfield
MAYF.121	Mayfield Baby Health Clinic			Mayfield
MAYF.006	Remnant Garden, Mayfield		Berkley Street	Mayfield
MAYF.066	House	21	Ingall Street	Mayfield
MAYF.018	Residence	66	Bull Street	Mayfield
MAYF.119	Star Hall	26	Valencia Street	Mayfield
MAYF.120	Residences	36	Rawson? Street	Mayfield
MAYF.098	Former Arnott Home	15	Section Street	Mayfield
MAYF.002	Residence	45	Albert Street	Mayfield
MAYF.099	Residence	9	Section Street	Mayfield

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
MAYF.027	Residence	38	Church Street	Mayfield
MAYF.016	"Cyrabelle"	64	Bull Street	Mayfield
MAYF.029	Residence	62	Church Street	Mayfield
MAYF.003	Residence	15	Barton Street	Mayfield
Mayfield East				
MAYE.003	Sydney Soap & Candle Company		George Street	Mayfield East
MAYE.001	Park, Mayfield		Bell Street	Mayfield East
Mayfield West				
MAYW.001	Stewarts and Lloyds (Australia)			Mayfield West
MAYW.002	Residence	7	Buruda Street	Mayfield West
MAYW.010	Former Migrant Hostel		Maitland Road	Mayfield West
MAYW.003	Church of Christ - Mayfield		Gregson Avenue	Mayfield West
MAYW.008	Vickers/Commonwealth Steel		Maude Street	Mayfield West
Merewether				
MERE.032	St Angustines Church Hall		Llewellyn Street	Merewether
MERE.009	Residence	105	Frederick Street	Merewether
MERE.035	Residence	39	Lloyd Steet	Merewether
MERE.013	Residence	86	Frederick Street	Merewether
MERE.010	Residence	25	Frederick Street	Merewether
MERE.036	Substation		Macquarie Street	Merewether
MERE.024	Residence	102	Janet Street	Merewether
MERE.025	Residence	83	Janet Street	Merewether
MERE.028	Residence	1	Lingard Street	Merewether
MERE.058	Merewether Baby Health Clinic		Caldwell Street	Merewether
MERE.005	Reservoir		Charlotte Street	Merewether
MERE.066	Cottage	66	Selwyn Street	Merewether
MERE.006	Bell Cottage	65	Dickson Street	Merewether
MERE.038	Residence	36	Macquarie Street	Merewether
MERE.026	Residence	2	Kempster Street	Merewether
MERE.073	Residence		Rowan Street	Merewether
MERE.023	Residence		Janet Street	Merewether
MERE.019	Residence	25	Helen Street	Merewether
MERE.029	Clifton Court	15	Livingstone	Merewether
MERE.067	Residence	177	Union Street	Merewether
MERE.069	Residence	93	Mitchell Street	Merewether
MERE.061	Residence	10	Ranclaud Street	Merewether
MERE.070	Residence	4	Hickson Street	Merewether
MERE.065	Residence	58	Scenic Drive	Merewether
MERE.003	Remnant Plantings		Alice Street	Merewether
MERE.072	Rose Cottage		Alice Street	Merewether
MERE.039	Residence	53	Macquarie Street	Merewether
MERE.018	Residence	23	Helen Street	Merewether
MERE.017	Residence	21	Helen Street	Merewether
MERE.055	Beau Vista	12	Ocean Street	Merewether
MERE.053	Old Miners Cottages	10	Nott Street	Merewether
MERE.008	Residence	103	Frederick Street	Merewether
MERE.060	Woodville	43	Railway Street	Merewether
MERE.044	Residence	29	Merewether Street	Merewether
MERE.047	Residence	41	Mitchell Street	Merewether
MERE.050	Residence	78	Morgan Street	Merewether
MERE.051	Residence	81	Morgan Street	Merewether
MERE.071	Residence	93	Mitchell Street	Merewether
MERE.048	Newcastle Coal Co. A Pit		Morgan Street	Merewether

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
MERE.001	Glenrock Railway Tunnels			Merewether
MERE.064	Glenrock Railway		Scenic Drive	Merewether
MERE.031	Smiths Brick Yard		Llewellyn Street	Merewether
MERE.056	Welham Pottery		Patrick Street	Merewether
MERE.057	Pages Pottery		Patrick Street	Merewether
MERE.046	Donaldson's "Happy Valley" Mine		Mitchell Street	Merewether
MERE.002	Burwood Copper Smelter			Merewether
MERE.054	Residence	12	Nott Street	Merewether
MERE.052	James Brown's Victoria Gully Mine		Myamblah Crescent	Merewether
MERE.068	Newcastle Coal and Copper Co.		Watkins Street	Merewether
MERE.030	Newcastle Coal Co. B Pit		Llewellyn Street	Merewether
MERE.020	Aluminium Water Tank		Hickson Street	Merewether
MERE.059	Walmsleys Brick Yard		Railway Street	Merewether
MERE.063	Burwood Sewerage Works		Scenic Drive	Merewether
MERE.021	Hughes Pottery		Hopkins Street	Merewether
	Merewether Heights			
MEHI.007	Weatherboard Cottage	239	Scenic Drive	Merewether Heights
MEHI.006	Residence	237	Scenic Drive	Merewether Heights
MEHI.005	Concrete Water Tank	237	Scenic Drive	Merewether Heights
MEHI.001	Victoria Coal Tunnel		Flowerdale Avenue	Merewether Heights
	Minmi			
MINM.008	Former Brown's Train Carriage		Railway Street	Minmi
MINM.006	Minmi Coke Ovens		Railway Street	Minmi
MINM.007	Minmi Railway Workshops		Railway Street	Minmi
MINM.012	Former Minmi Superior School		Woodford Street	Minmi
MINM.010	Former Coal Carriage		Woodford Street	Minmi
MINM.009	Minmi Road Furnace Shaft		Wallsend Road	Minmi
MINM.013	Former Presbyterian Manse	8	Bell Street	Minmi
MINM.003	Duckenfield Colliery Railways			Minmi
	New Lambton			
NEWL.014	New Lambton Colliery B Pit		Oxford Street	New Lambton
NEWL.025	New Lambton Colliery Railway		Royal Street	New Lambton
NEWL.032	Residence	64	Queen Street	New Lambton
NEWL.028	New Lambton Colliery C Pit		Victoria Street	New Lambton
NEWL.012/a	Memorial Fountain		Lookout Road	New Lambton
NEWL.011	New Lambton Baby Health Clinic			New Lambton
NEWL.008	Former Mine Manager's Residence	300	Lambton Road	New Lambton
NEWL.006	Tramway Row		Hobart Street	New Lambton
NEWL.007	Thrify Link Hardware	230	Lambton Road	New Lambton
NEWL.021	Residence	64	Queens Road	New Lambton
NEWL.015	Former Blacksmiths Shop		Percy Street	New Lambton
NEWL.030	Substation		Portland Place	New Lambton
NEWL.031	St John The Evangelist		Newcastle Road	New Lambton
NEWL.035	St Therese Manse		Royal Street	New Lambton
NEWL.022	Residence	77	Queens Road	New Lambton
NEWL.009	Reservoir - New Lambton		Lookout Road	New Lambton
NEWL.001	New Lambton Tickholes			New Lambton
NEWL.023	Lambton Railway		Railway Street	New Lambton
NEWL.004	Lambton Commonage Tunnel		Durham Street	New Lambton
NEWL.017	Lambton Central Railway		Queens Road	New Lambton
NEWL.013	The Caledonians		Mackie Avenue	New Lambton
NEWL.018	"Llanelly"	37	Queens Road	New Lambton
NEWL.029	Residence	33	Westcourt Road	New Lambton

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
New Lambton Heights				
NEHI.001	New Lambton Reservoir		Lookout Road	New Lambton Heights
Newcastle				
NEWC.031	Alcron	116	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.113		10	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.023		2 4	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.110		24	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.030		106	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.022		6	Bolton Street	Newcastle
NEWC.109		22	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.032		64	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.114		8	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.021	St Mary Star of the Sea	54	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.105		26	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.024		6 14	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.107	Part of ANZ Bank Group	16	Bolton Street	Newcastle
NEWC.026	Former Royal Theatre	667 669	Hunter Street	Newcastle
NEWC.108		28	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.103		20	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.055		18	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.112		12	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.027		60	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.029		110	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.009		14	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.111		16	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.028		62	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.056		90	Newcomen Street	Newcastle
NEWC.120		105	King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.010	Newcastle Court House		Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.012	Pacific Park		Pacific Street	Newcastle
NEWC.006	Christ Church Cathedral Cemetery		Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.013	Cathedral Park, Mulimbah Cottage site		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.016	Lyrique Theatre		Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.033	Central Methodist Mission		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.019	James Fletcher Statue in part opp' Police st		Watt Street	Newcastle
NEWC.008	Stockton Vehicular Ferry Loading (1916-19		Wharf Road	Newcastle
NEWC.025	Crossing Keepers Cottage		Auckland Street	Newcastle
NEWC.128	Sacred Heart Old School (1875)	841	Hunter Street	Newcastle
NEWC.129	Sacred Heart Cathedral	841	Hunter Street	Newcastle
NEWC.020		118	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.117	YMCA Building	113	King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.121		56	King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.131		36	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.124		30	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.133		32	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.132		34	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.054	Part of ANZ Bank Street	16 A	Bolton Street	Newcastle
NEWC.126		25	King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.093		108	King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.017	Shop Group	7 15	Darby Street	Newcastle
NEWC.053	Former Wool Exchange	149	King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.052	Former Warehouse	140	King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.014	Nesca House		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.049		6 14	Pacific Street	Newcastle
NEWC.018	The Newcastle Herald	28	Bolton Street	Newcastle

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
NEWC.130	Scorrento Building	97 105	Scott Street	Newcastle
NEWC.011	Northumberland County Council	20	Auckland Street	Newcastle
NEWC.015	Telephone Exchange		Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.079		88	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.083	Shandon	2	Barker Street	Newcastle
NEWC.116		8	Barker Street	Newcastle
NEWC.069		38	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.048		36	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.082	Light Keepers Cottage & Foundation Stones	56A	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.047		34	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.046		72	Newcomen Street	Newcastle
NEWC.007	The Cottage	58	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.084		83A	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.080		7	Barker Street	Newcastle
NEWC.040		42	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.078		90	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.045		23	Brown Street	Newcastle
NEWC.070	Fountain		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.077		92	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.068		94	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.087		15	Brown Street	Newcastle
NEWC.075	Pepperina	27	Bolton Street	Newcastle
NEWC.073		83	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.064	Egmont	122	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.119	Cliff Towers	124	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.125	Victoria Theatre/Eastham's Theatre Store	8 10	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.081		97	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.041		79	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.088		17	Brown Street	Newcastle
NEWC.089		19	Brown Street	Newcastle
NEWC.090		51	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.102		53	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.092	Miss Chippendale's School Room	45	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.085	Jane Ludlow's Building	31	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.094	Jane Ludlow's Building	33	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.044		21	Brown Street	Newcastle
NEWC.036		40	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.034		76	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.097	Highroyd Hall	85	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.050	Strathmore Court	86	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.039	The Gunyag Formerly Jane Cottage	50	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.038	Jesmond House	11	Barker Street	Newcastle
NEWC.037	Moray Terrace	43	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.057	Moray Terrace	41	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.059	Moray Terrace	39	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.066		39	Newcomen Street	Newcastle
NEWC.065		120	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.095	Jane Ludlow's Building	35	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.086		52	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.096	Jane Ludlow's Building	37	Perkins Street	Newcastle
NEWC.043	Moroney Rutter and Mantach Solicitors	46	Watt Street	Newcastle
NEWC.101		34	Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.104	The Moorings	199	King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.127	Captain Allan's House	19	Barker Street	Newcastle
NEWC.123		40	Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.134		38	Church Street	Newcastle

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:		STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
NEWC.001		36		Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.004		42		Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.005		50		Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.072	Noster Place	2		Noster Place	Newcastle
NEWC.002		56		Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.091		58		Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.106	Residence	9		Barker Street	Newcastle
NEWC.076		62		Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.071	Noster Place	6		Noster Place	Newcastle
NEWC.100		36		Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.099		38		Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.098		7		Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.035		44		Newcomen Street	Newcastle
NEWC.042		47		Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.063		98		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.062		100		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.061		102		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.060		104		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.051		106		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.058		108		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.067		110		King Street	Newcastle
NEWC.074		60		Wolfe Street	Newcastle
NEWC.118	Newcastle Morning Herald	28	30	Bolton Street	Newcastle
NEWC.003		54		Church Street	Newcastle
NEWC.115	The Deanery	46		Newcomen Street	Newcastle
NEWC.122		102		Church Street	Newcastle

Newcastle East

NEWE.009		7		Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.025		3		Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.020		5		Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.016	Parnell Place Group	2	6	Parnell Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.024	Convict Gaol Site			Shortland Esplanade	Newcastle East
NEWE.026		3		Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.030	The Esplanade Hotel			Shortland Esplanade	Newcastle East
NEWE.015		58		Scott Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.023	Monument			Nobbys Road	Newcastle East
NEWE.035		15		Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.001	Bon Accord	11	12	Shepards Place	Newcastle East
NEWE.008	Residence	44		Scott Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.013		46		Scott Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.036		13		Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.010		48		Scott Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.027		11		Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.022		9		Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.014		56		Scott Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.028		1A		Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.006		13		Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.038	Nobby's Headland			Nobbys Road	Newcastle East
NEWE.029		1		Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.002		4		Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.004		17		Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.021		7		Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.037		2		Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.005		15		Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.018	Parnell Place Group	12		Parnell Street	Newcastle East

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
NEWE.017	Parnell Place Group	8 10	Parnell Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.031		23	Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.003		19	Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.032		21	Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.034		17	Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.007		11	Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.019		9	Beach Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.011		1	Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.033		19	Alfred Street	Newcastle East
NEWE.012		50	Scott Street	Newcastle East
Newcastle West				
NEWW.003	Diocesan Administration (1889)	841	Hunter Street	Newcastle West
NEWW.001	Diocesan Administration (1889)	841	Hunter Street	Newcastle West
NEWW.005	Empire Palais Royale Dance Hall		Hunter Street	Newcastle West
NEWW.007	Cambridge Hotel		Hunter Street	Newcastle West
NEWW.004	Public toilets and facilities, National Park		National Part Street	Newcastle West
NEWW.006	Birdwood Park		King Street	Newcastle West
NEWW.002	Chancellery Office (1940)	272	Parry Street	Newcastle West
North Lambton				
NOLA.001	North Lambton Reservoir		Compton Street	North Lambton
Sandgate				
SAND.007	Ferry Road Foreshore		Ferry Road	Sandgate
SAND.003	Residence	169	Maitland Road	Sandgate
SAND.005	Residence	177	Maitland Road	Sandgate
SAND.006	Units	179	Maitland Road	Sandgate
SAND.008	Palm Trees		Maitland Road	Sandgate
Shortland				
SHOR.002	Shortland Wetland Centre		Sandgate Road	Shortland
SHOR.001	College of Advanced Education	130	Rankin Drive	Shortland
Stockton				
STOC.014	Fort Wallace		Fullerton Road	Stockton
STOC.005	Stockton Baby Health Clinic	60? 74?	Mitchell Street	Stockton
STOC.032	Richard O'Sullivan Real Estate	50	Mitchell Street	Stockton
STOC.040	Second Punt Wharf		Punt Road	Stockton
STOC.046	Former Gantry Crane		Wharf Road	Stockton
STOC.006	Former Air Shaft		Barrie Crescent	Stockton
STOC.013	Cottage		Flint Street	Stockton
STOC.036	Timbers of Old Ship Wreck		Pitt Street	Stockton
STOC.024	Stockton Chemical Works		Maitland Street	Stockton
STOC.025	Dave Sands Memorial		Mitchell Street	Stockton
STOC.035	Scotts Salt Works		Pitt Street	Stockton
STOC.044	Former Stockton Wharf		Wharf Crescent	Stockton
STOC.002	Former Boat Harbour			Stockton
STOC.039	Former Callen's Slip		Punt Road	Stockton
STOC.003	Former Stockton Colliery			Stockton
STOC.043	Former Stockton Tin Smelter		Wharf Crescent	Stockton
STOC.021	Scott's Slip		Hunter Street	Stockton
STOC.042	Cameron and Hay's Slip		Wharf Crescent	Stockton
STOC.038	Mitchell's Tweed Factory		Punt Road	Stockton
STOC.045	Scott's Iron Foundry		Wharf Crescent	Stockton
STOC.034	Residence		Monmouth Street	Stockton
STOC.007	Former Post Office		Clyde Street	Stockton

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
STOC.017	Old Settlement Area		Fullerton Street	Stockton
	Tarro			
TARR.010	Bridge - Tarro		Woodberry Road	Tarro
TARR.005	Residence	27	Eastern Avenue	Tarro
TARR.008	Tarro Cemetery		Western Street	Tarro
TARR.001	Remnant Agricultural Landscape		Anderson Drive	Tarro
TARR.004	Rosewood	55	Anderson Drive	Tarro
	The Hill			
HILL.030		39	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.031		37	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.032		35	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.033		33	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.042		5	Bingle Street	The Hill
HILL.020		12	Bingle Street	The Hill
HILL.028	Hillside	24 28	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.019		16	Bingle Street	The Hill
HILL.018		8	Bingle Street	The Hill
HILL.017		6	Bingle Street	The Hill
HILL.016	Residence	4	Bingle Street	The Hill
HILL.022	Bramley House	7	Bingle Street	The Hill
HILL.029	Catholic Education Office	60	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.035		29	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.025		10	High Street	The Hill
HILL.013		14	High Street	The Hill
HILL.026		16	High Street	The Hill
HILL.002		15	High Street	The Hill
HILL.003		19	High Street	The Hill
HILL.004		22	High Street	The Hill
HILL.005		27	High Street	The Hill
HILL.006	Balbee D'Outre-Mer	29	High Street	The Hill
HILL.012		22	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.007		22 A	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.001		7	High Street	The Hill
HILL.024	Devoncliff	16	Lemnos Parade	The Hill
HILL.047		8	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.055	Braeside	47	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.041		49	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.011		43	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.010		45	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.014		27	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.054		19	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.053		15	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.052		13	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.051		11	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.050		22	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.015		2	Bingle Street	The Hill
HILL.048		16	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.034		31	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.046		6	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.039		4	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.044		2	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.021		1	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.045		15	Nesca Parade	The Hill
HILL.027		13	Nesca Parade	The Hill

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
HILL.040		9	Nesca Parade	The Hill
HILL.056		7	Nesca Parade	The Hill
HILL.076	Newcastle Grammar School		Church Street	The Hill
HILL.038		5	Nesca Parade	The Hill
HILL.037		3	Nesca Parade	The Hill
HILL.036		1	Nesca Parade	The Hill
HILL.023		12	High Street	The Hill
HILL.049		20	Kitchener Parade	The Hill
HILL.060		15	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.096		46	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.066		4	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.065		2	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.063		21	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.068		16	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.061		17	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.069		18	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.059		13	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.058		11	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.070		30	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.102		36	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.101		40	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.100		42	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.099		44	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.087	San Jose	12	Lemnos Parade	The Hill
HILL.083		12	Lemnos Parade	The Hill
HILL.074	Bishop Court between Church and Tyrrell S		Brown Street	The Hill
HILL.073	Catholic Education Centre		Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.078		3	The Terrace	The Hill
HILL.072	Plymton	6	High Street	The Hill
HILL.080		122	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.067		14	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.082	Santo and Nortonville	2	High Street	The Hill
HILL.062		19	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.075		11	Nesca Parade	The Hill
HILL.084		10	Lemnos Parade	The Hill
HILL.085		5	Cliff Street	The Hill
HILL.086		3	Cliff Street	The Hill
HILL.057		1	Cliff Street	The Hill
HILL.071		22	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.077		20	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.079	Santo and Nortonville	2	High Street	The Hill
HILL.009		1	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.089		15	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.088		9	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.095		48	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.090		17	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.091		19	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.092		21	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.064		23	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.097		11 A	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.043		3	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.098		7	Anzac Parade	The Hill
HILL.008		9	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.093		23	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.094		25	Tyrrell Street	The Hill
HILL.081		5	Anzac Parade	The Hill

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
	The Junction			
JUNC.002	Residence	3	Brien Street	The Junction
JUNC.013	Residence	79	Parkway Avenue	The Junction
JUNC.006	Glebe Road Cottages		Glebe Road	The Junction
JUNC.001	Residence	112	Bar Beach Avenue	The Junction
JUNC.009	St Thomas Moore Blocks B, C		Kenrick Street	The Junction
JUNC.011	St Josephs Presbytery	34	Kenrick Street	The Junction
	Tighes Hill			
TIGH.003/a	Tighes Hill Public School		Elizabeth Street	Tighes Hill
TIGH.010	Former Police Residence	68	Elizabeth Street	Tighes Hill
TIGH.001	Former Wallaroo Copper Smelter			Tighes Hill
TIGH.012	Former Ferndale Colliery		Ferndale Street	Tighes Hill
TIGH.017	Residence	12	Tighes Terrace	Tighes Hill
TIGH.002	Former Cross Keys Hotel			Tighes Hill
TIGH.011	Residence	78	Elizabeth Street	Tighes Hill
TIGH.013	Fire Station Tighes Hill		Maitland Road	Tighes Hill
TIGH.008	Residence	59	Elizabeth Street	Tighes Hill
TIGH.016	Church Building		Tighes Terrace	Tighes Hill
	Wallsend			
WALL.009	West Wallsend Primary D.S.P.		Brown Street	Wallsend
WALL.010	Co-operative Store Building		Brown Street	Wallsend
WALL.006	Scott Daisley Building			Wallsend
WALL.005	Firkins Building			Wallsend
WALL.070	Residence	49	Platt Street	Wallsend
WALL.078	Residence	13	Whitton Street	Wallsend
WALL.004	Sherlock Building			Wallsend
WALL.003	Truscott's Building			Wallsend
WALL.042	Wallsend Baby Health Clinic			Wallsend
WALL.041	West Wallsend Baby Health Clinic			Wallsend
WALL.066	Moore's Building	92	Nelson Street	Wallsend
WALL.025	Youngs Picture Theatre		Cowper Street	Wallsend
WALL.016	Former Northumberland Hotel		Carrington Street	Wallsend
WALL.060	Former Fig Tree Hotel		Nelson Street	Wallsend
WALL.077	Residence		Whitton Street	Wallsend
WALL.059	Butcher Shop		Nelson Street	Wallsend
WALL.058	Former Browns Residence		Nelson Street	Wallsend
WALL.081	Residence	41	Brooks Street	Wallsend
WALL.079	Dumbrell Foundry	111	Newcastle Road	Wallsend
WALL.082	Residence		Brooks Street	Wallsend
WALL.084	Old Vicarage	25	Perks Street	Wallsend
WALL.080	Former Evans Family Home	16	Bunn Street	Wallsend
WALL.047	Former Avery Hairdressing	10	Metcalfe Street	Wallsend
WALL.083	Evans Original Shop			Wallsend
WALL.050	Wallsend Museum		Minmi Road	Wallsend
WALL.062	Neal Memorial Plaque		Nelson Street	Wallsend
WALL.057	Butcher & Shoe Repair Shops		Nelson Street	Wallsend
WALL.061	Plaque		Nelson Street	Wallsend
WALL.036	Wallsend "A" Pit Air Shaft		Kokera Street	Wallsend
WALL.011	Wallsend "A" Pit		Bulkarra Road	Wallsend
WALL.056	Stone Kerbing		Nelson Street	Wallsend
WALL.046	Co-operative Coal Co. No. 3 Pit		McNaughton Avenue	Wallsend
WALL.051	Co-operative Coal Co. No. 2 Pit		Minmi Road	Wallsend
WALL.052	Co-operative Coal Co. Coke Ovens		Minmi Road	Wallsend

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
WALL.021	Former Miners Cottage	38	Clarke Street	Wallsend
WALL.071	Residence	49	Platt Street	Wallsend
WALL.012	Brick Colliery Vent Building		Bulkarra Road	Wallsend
WALL.014	Wallsend "A", Brick Colliery Vent		Bulkarra Street	Wallsend
WALL.023	Wallsend Railway Station Site		Cowper Street	Wallsend
WALL.054	Residence	74	Murmin Street	Wallsend
WALL.044	Fruit & Nuts	1	Longworth Avenue	Wallsend
WALL.045	Residence	11	Longworth Avenue	Wallsend
WALL.007	Charlotte Bay	6	Bean Street	Wallsend
WALL.032	Morten Bay Fig Trees - Wallsend		Kemp Street	Wallsend
WALL.034	Glaharwin	12	Kemp Street	Wallsend
WALL.033	Typical Sandstone Guttering Wallsend		Kemp Street	Wallsend
WALL.019	Residence	30	Clarke Street	Wallsend
WALL.029	Units	6	Cross Street	Wallsend
WALL.017	Golconda		Clarke Street	Wallsend
WALL.040	Typical Miners Cottage	67	Lake Road	Wallsend
WALL.026	Moreton Bay Figs		Cowper Street	Wallsend
WALL.013	Nanny Goat Hill		Bulkarra Street	Wallsend
WALL.072	House	1	Robert Street	Wallsend
WALL.069	Rest Park Monument		Newcastle Road	Wallsend
WALL.075	Gretley Colliery		Turrama Street	Wallsend
WALL.037	Wallsend No. 1 Air Shaft		Kokera Street	Wallsend
WALL.002	Clark & Cross Streets Precinct			Wallsend
WALL.073	Former Cowper Pit		Sandgate Road	Wallsend
WALL.068	Former Wallsend Tramline		Newcastle Road	Wallsend
WALL.055	St Patricks Primary School		Neilson Street	Wallsend
WALL.067	Wallsend New Tunnel		Newcastle Road	Wallsend
WALL.001	Former Tramway		Lake Road	Wallsend
WALL.022	Newcastle Wallsend Railway		Cowper Street	Wallsend
WALL.039	Wallsend C. Colliery		Lake Road	Wallsend
WALL.031	Wallsend 1893 Shaft		Ganney Street	Wallsend
WALL.074	Wallsend Travelling Tunnel		Thomas Street	Wallsend
WALL.030	Gretley Colliery		Downie Lane	Wallsend
		Waratah		
WARA.040	Commercial Building	90	Station Street	Waratah
WARA.038	Kilsyth	53	High Street	Waratah
WARA.001	Hanbury Junction Signal Box			Waratah
WARA.010	Former Waratah Colliery Railway		Griffiths Road	Waratah
WARA.011	Residence	25	Harriett Street	Waratah
WARA.037	"Knole"	39	Alfred Street	Waratah
WARA.041	Residence	88	Station Street	Waratah
WARA.042	Residence	89	Station Street	Waratah
WARA.036	Residence	55	High Street	Waratah
WARA.044	Residence	107	Station Street	Waratah
WARA.028	Residence	61	High Street	Waratah
WARA.012	Residence	27	Harriett Street	Waratah
WARA.025	William Lyne Building		Turton Road	Waratah
WARA.045	Pedestrian Overbridge		Station Street	Waratah
WARA.003	Waratah Baby Health Clinic	52	Station Street	Waratah
WARA.043	Residence	92	Station Street	Waratah
WARA.005	Residence	12	Bridge Street	Waratah
WARA.007	Residence	44	Edith Street	Waratah
WARA.008	Waratah Reservoirs No. 2,3,4		Evelyn Street	Waratah
WARA.006	Colliery Railway		Edith Street	Waratah
WARA.013	Residence	8	High Street	Waratah

Other Inventory Items

ITEM NO:	PRINCIPLE NAME:	STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	SUBURB:
WARA.017	Former Waratah Quarry	15	Myall Road	Waratah
WARA.004	Memorial		Alfred Street	Waratah
WARA.014	Residence	18	High Street	Waratah
WARA.035	St Catherine of Siena	30	Lorna Street	Waratah
WARA.018	Corpus Christi School		Platt St	Waratah
WARA.015	Residence	41	High Street	Waratah
WARA.027	E'Dnaree	6	Werribi Street	Waratah
WARA.016	Residence	99	Maude Street	Waratah
WARA.002	Newcastle Abbatoirs			Waratah
WARA.029	St Phillips Christian College	57	High Street	Waratah
WARA.030	Residence	8	Bridge Street	Waratah
WARA.023	Former Federal Steam Brickworks		Turton Road	Waratah
	Waratah West			
WARW.002	Waratah Colliery (No. 1 Tunnel)			Waratah West
WARW.001	Waratah Colliery (No.2 Tunnel)			Waratah West
	Wickham			
WICK.023	Port Jackson Fig - Wickham Infants School		Hannel Street	Wickham
WICK.009	Annie St Pedestrian Path		Annie Street	Wickham
WICK.017	Residence	103	Fleming Street	Wickham
WICK.018	Residence	16	Fleming Street	Wickham
WICK.020	Former Railway line - Wickham		Greenway Street	Wickham
WICK.008	Residence	75	Albert Street	Wickham
WICK.007	Terrace	61	Albert Street	Wickham
WICK.013	Residence	15	Charles Street	Wickham
WICK.027	Wickham Post Office	74	Hannel Street	Wickham
WICK.015	Residence	17	Dangar Street	Wickham
WICK.014	Residence	15	Dangar Street	Wickham
WICK.012	Moyes & Donald Engineering		Brown Street	Wickham
WICK.022	Former Linwood Colliery		Hannel Street	Wickham
WICK.028	Blackwood's Warehouse	90	Hannel Street	Wickham
WICK.016	Tuf 'N' Tidy	19	Dangar Street	Wickham

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
ADAH.001
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0709

SUBURB: Adamstown Heights
POST CODE: 2289
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 374
STREET NAME: Brunker Road
CROSS STREETS: South Street
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
ADAM.001
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0361

SUBURB: Adamstown
POST CODE: 2289
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 4
STREET NAME: Bala Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building on masonry piers. Leadlight, timber casement windows with decorative timber framed awnings over. The front verandah consists of brick piers and flat slab capping with double plain timber columns with decorative timber infills. The verandah has infilling of vertical timber palings between brick piers. Roof is corrugated metal.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Great War Veterans Homes
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
ADAM.004
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1087

SUBURB: Adamstown
POST CODE: 2289
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Brunker Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
These houses are historically noted for their association with war time when money was raised by local citizens for the war veterans.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Provides insight into lifestyle. Has potential to contribute to the understanding of local history.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Identification of the correct houses needs to be confirmed, as may not be those photographed.
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
W J Jones
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Former Patterson & Everson Bakery

ITEM NO.
ADAM.009
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0356

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

Adamstown *2289* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

277 *Brunker Road* *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

Suburban bakery with retail premises.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

Provides insight into lifestyle. Has the potential of contributing to the characteristics of the technology available to local industry.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Meals on Wheels

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***ADAM.010***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *1151*

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Adamstown *2289* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

297 *Brunker Road* *Public Services*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

Single storey painted face brick work building with flat awnings over entrance door and window. Timber framed entrance door has panelling and fanlight over. This building abutts new development to the rear.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Shortland Colliery

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***ADAM.022***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0827*

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Adamstown *2289* *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

Randall Drive *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

Site only, see plan with data sheet [0826]. Railway connected it to the main line near Adamstown Station, the line running somewhere east of/parralle to Bailey Street.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

This is basically a 20th century colliery, it has not been researched.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

G.D. Tonks, "Adamstown via Fernleigh", NSW Rail Transport Museum 1988.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

New Lambton C Colliery

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***ADAM.023***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0828*

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Adamstown *2289* *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

Randall Drive *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

Site only. See plan with datasheet [0826].

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not researched.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
G.D. Tonks, "Adamstown via Fernleigh", NSW Rail Transport Museum 1988.

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
ADAM.026

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0367

SUBURB: *Adamstown*
POST CODE: *2289*
STREET NO: *170* STREET NAME: *Teralba Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey face brickwork building. Gable facing street with stucco detailing expressing timber framed double hung windows. Flat arched doorways with fanlights over.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Former Inn

ITEM NO.
ADAM.027

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0523

SUBURB: *Adamstown*
POST CODE: *2289*
STREET NO: *53* STREET NAME: *Victoria Street*
CROSS STREETS: *cnr Morgan Street*

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey timber weatherboard building with window in gable end at upper storey. Front verandah encircling the two street frontages. Verandah roof is supported on simple timber posts. Main roof is clad with corrugated metal sheets as is verandah roof. Timber weatherboard strips ifilling front verandah.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Possibly a former inn?

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Reflects social life of local community.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 376
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Adamstown Activity Centre

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
ADAM.029

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1188

SUBURB: *Adamstown*
POST CODE: *2289*
STREET NO: *13* STREET NAME: *Dora Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Educational*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Buildings were relocated from Williamtown RAAF base and now operate as community facilities.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

Other Inventory Items
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
SRA Buildings

ITEM NO.
ADAM.030

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1190

SUBURB: Adamstown
POST CODE: 2289
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Dora Street
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Bala Road
SUB CATEGORY: Railways & Tramways

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
ADAM.031

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1201

SUBURB: Adamstown
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 95 STREET NAME: Brunker Road
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Melville
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Old Style Interiors

ITEM NO.
ADAM.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1213

SUBURB: Adamstown
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 55 STREET NAME: Bailey Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Factories & Workshops

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Former industrial workshops. Located on the site of the former New Lambton C Colliery.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Adamstown Baby Health Clinic

ITEM NO.
ADAM.033

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1244

SUBURB: Adamstown
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 589 STREET NAME: Glebe Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Medical

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Bus Stop/Weather Shelter

ITEM NO.
BARB.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0350

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Bar Beach Avenue*

CROSS STREETS: *Northern Eastern corner in Emire*

SUB CATEGORY: *Parks & Park Structures*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
BARB.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0015

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *153* STREET NAME: *Brooks Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey face brick residence. Rounded brick corners to entry porch recessed to side corner of residence. Decorative brick planter box to front elevation. Strip course at floor level timber framed windows (small paved, terra cotta tile roof).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
BARB.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0014

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *163* STREET NAME: *Brooks Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey face brick residence. Rounded brick corners to entry/porch. Timber framed, double hung windows to corners of the building. Decorative brick chimney top. Relatively low pitched roof with terra cotta roof tiles. Entry porch has flat rounded corner roof. Rounded coping bricks to entry porch & low brick fence.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.006
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0016

SUBURB: Bar Beach
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 25
STREET NAME: Light Street
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Light & Tooke Streets
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey brick building. Smooth textured cement rendered, front window sill height to roof level. Leadlight windows and doorswith decorative cement render over door-way and windows.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.007
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0025

SUBURB: Bar Beach
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 29
STREET NAME: Light Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey brick building with slight textured cement render. Arched entry porch with moulding over.Leadlight windows & multipaned timber framed french doors. Front elevation consists of a decorative loggia and gable facing street.White spanish tiles over entry porch. Decorative brick work on gable elevation.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.008
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0026

SUBURB: Bar Beach
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 31
STREET NAME: Light Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey brick building. Projecting timber framed leadlight window. Terracotta roof tiles. Well established native planting in front entry. Arched openings filled in with glass. Low brick fence sympathetic to house style.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.009
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0028

SUBURB: Bar Beach
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 51
STREET NAME: Light Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey brick residence, lightly rendered. Concrete roof tiles arched entry, cement rendered loggia.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.010
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0027

SUBURB: Bar Beach
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 53
STREET NAME: Light Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey brick building. Decorative entry consisting of twisted columns double archway forming parapet. Timber framed windows and multipaned decorative ornaments to symmetrical front elevation. Brick fence in keeping with building style.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Toilet Block
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.012
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0349

SUBURB: Bar Beach
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Memorial Drive
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Parks & Park Structures

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.015
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1085

SUBURB: Bar Beach
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 106
STREET NAME: Memorial Drive
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Building facade substantially altered during the course of the study.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Stella Maris

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.016

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0030

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
STREET NO: *68* STREET NAME: *Memorial Drive*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Multiple*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Light coloured smooth textured two storey building. Timber framed multipaned windows and chimney. Terra cotta roof tiles. Round arches to front elevation filled in with glazing. Two storey facetted bay window with double hung windows. Main staircase parapet reflecting treads and rises leading to covered entry porch with arched windows & doorways.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 54
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.017

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0009

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
STREET NO: *16* STREET NAME: *Parkway Avenue*
CROSS STREETS: *cnr. Light Street*

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey brick building with attic. Face brick base. Walls fluted render with decorative details to openings. Multi-paned timber windows. Arched openings to balconies enclosed with timber windows. Ornate and dominant chimney. Concrete roof tiles. Attic is a later addition though not over intrusive.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Preliminary list no.229

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.023

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0003

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
STREET NO: *15* STREET NAME: *Wrightson Avenue*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey red textured brick with horizontal weatherboard, feature elements. Terracotta roof tiles and the chimney is a feature, as well as decoartive timber porch with cross elements. Ornate leadlight in projecting windows to all main rooms. Windows to porch appear later,

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

though sympathetic.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.024
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0004

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: *19* STREET NAME: *Wrightson Avenue*
CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey brick residence with smooth render including ornate moulds and recesses, barley twist dwarf columns and perforated arched screen to balustrade. Small arched windows with leadlight stained glass. The chimney is a fearure element. Retains original garage and front fence in matching style.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.025
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0005

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: *23* STREET NAME: *Wrightson Avenue*
CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Originally a single storey building, rendered walls and terra cotta tiled roof, has recent second storey/attic extension. Projecting windows with stained glass and leadlights. Ornate twist columns forming entry porch.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.026
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0006

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: *25* STREET NAME: *Wrightson Avenue*
CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey residence, textured cement render - unpainted. New terra cotta roof tiles. Decorative timber work to ceiling or entry porch. Timber windows with stained glass. Recessed brick work features to street facade. Decorative sheeted and battened gables. Original entry pergola of timber beams on rendered pillars to match house. Original fibro garage with decorative gable.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.027
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0007

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
STREET NO: *27* STREET NAME: *Wrightson Avenue*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey residence with swirl render. Decorative twist columns to front entry porch, and detailed mouldings around openings. Timber windows with leadlights. Profiled and rendered balustrade walls to balcony and street fence. Concrete planter box to front window. Arched side gate/window with lattic infill. Recent concrete roof tiles.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.028
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0008

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
STREET NO: *45* STREET NAME: *Wrightson Avenue*
CROSS STREETS: *cnr Parkway Avenue*

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Substantial two storey brick residence. Projecting concrete balconies with wrought iron railings. Decorative brick banding at entrance porch and corner windows. Arched entry door and side window, shutters to west windows and concrete roof tiles. Skillion roofed addition to side/rear and brick and sandstone street fences may be original or an addition.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
BARB.029
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0002

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
STREET NO: *9* STREET NAME: *Wrightson Avenue*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Cream brick two storey residence with terra cotta tiled roof. Multi-paned timber windows with horizontal panes. Decorative brick details to entrance porch and string lines to both floors. Bay window and established gardens.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

- ☐ Liaise with owner

Other Inventory Items

☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Sewer Pumping Station

ITEM NO.
BARB.031

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1177

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Union Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Parkway Ave*
SUB CATEGORY: *Utilities*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
BARB.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1192

SUBURB: *Bar Beach*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *52* STREET NAME: *Memorial Drive*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Fenton Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
W.R. Lindsay Memorial Park

ITEM NO.
BERE.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Fomer Beresfield Cemetery

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0569

SUBURB: *Beresfield*
POST CODE: *2322*
CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Anderson Drive*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Allendale Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Cemeteries & Memorials*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Corner site reserve with well established trees and central war memorial structure constructed with facebrick work. Park benches are positioned for public to come meet and remember the fallen soldiers.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Thought to be the site of former Beresfield Cemetery.

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has potential to contribute to the understanding of local history.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☒ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
David Street Housing

ITEM NO.
BRDM.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1031

SUBURB: Broadmeadow
POST CODE: 2292
CATEGORY: Area
STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Entertainment

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
David Street Housing was known from the late 1940s until recent times for its Christmas decoration and associaton with ELMA lighting. Each house would participate and create its own Christmas scene with thousands of tourists during Christmas.

ACTION:
☐ Include In LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with a nostalgic social event taking part in this streetscape and being socially significant for the suburb of Georgetown / Broadmeadow.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Oral and NA December, 1958.

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
ITEM NO.
BRDM.006

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0449

SUBURB: Broadmeadow
POST CODE: 2292
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 22 STREET NAME: Brunker Road
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Koree
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with gable facing street, chequered brick nogging and tiles used as barge. Circular stone motif in gable end. Decorative emphasized entry using stone moulding and keystones.

ACTION:
☐ Include In LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Samaritan Youth Resource Centre
ITEM NO.
BRDM.007

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
former train carriage
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0450

SUBURB: Broadmeadow
POST CODE: 2292
CATEGORY: Other Work
STREET NO: 32 STREET NAME: Brunker Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Railways & Tramways

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include In LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early rail transportation. Illustrates the changing use of items reflecting the cultural changes in society, both socially and historically.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
A.A.Company's No.2 Pit
ITEM NO.
BRDM.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0916

SUBURB: Broadmeadow
POST CODE: 2292
CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Chatham Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
When completed in 1862 this was the largest and best equipped colliery in the field. It was the first shaft fitted with double acting cages. Sinking also was a Pioneering Venture in using cast iron cylinders to hold back the sand. The cylinders failed and the shaft was timbered and later bricked. The mine closed at the end of the century.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining, (sheet 7).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
BRDM.011

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0691

SUBURB: *Broadmeadow*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *73* STREET NAME: *Chatham Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with projecting circular arched entry porch with keystone detail. Front entry door and timber casement windows are stylized typical federation. Verandah has decorative timber carving and brakets with decorative timber posts supporting roof over. Corrugated metal roof to hipped structure. Front piered brick fence with organic syle iron work infills.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Apparently top half of two storey residence in Lambton. The daughter of the owner of the Lambton residence was given the top half of the family home which was transported to its present position.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Substation

ITEM NO.
BRDM.017

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1163

SUBURB: *Broadmeadow*
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Maude Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Maitland Road*
SUB CATEGORY: *Utilities*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
CARR.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1026

SUBURB: *Carrington*
POST CODE: *2294*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *45* STREET NAME: *Bourke Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:

Other Inventory Items

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 168
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Terraces

ITEM NO.
CARR.004

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1020

SUBURB: *Carrington*
POST CODE: *2294*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *54* STREET NAME: *Bourke Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Typical of the paired freestanding terraces common in Newcastle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wickham & Bullock Island Colliery

ITEM NO.
CARR.005

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Nova Hydraulics Pty Ltd

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0897

SUBURB: *Carrington*
POST CODE: *2294*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Cowper Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only (see plan attached), part is vacant land, part is under Fitzroy Street, part is occupied by Modern Steel Frames Industrial Buildings.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Wickham and Bullock Island Coal Company was incorporated in 1879 and began sinking west of Throsby Creek (see data sheet 101) in 1882 it obtained land east of the creek. Sinking through sand was facilitated by the use of iron cylinders built by Morison and Bearby (sheet 86). Production began in 1884 and peaked in 1892, then declined and the mine closed in 1905. The north west sector later became part of Armstrong and Royce Timber.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Morison and Bearby

ITEM NO.
CARR.006

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Oak Bridge Research Centre, Maritime Services Board

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0891

SUBURB: *Carrington*
POST CODE: *2294*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Cowper Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Heavy Industry*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, the buillding to the west was formerly part of the Morison and Bearby's Works, this may contain some relics.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In 1874 Morison and Bearby bought a small Engineering shop in Carringt

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

on. They produced only small items such as stoves, ovens and ship pumps which the estalished works had given up. In 1877 they built new premises capable of turning out steam engines for ships, it then employed 40-50 men. By 1888, 120 men worked there, the firm operated until the 1930's depression.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance due to the long period during which the works operated.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive. Already listed in LEP.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Manufacturing (sheet 1).

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Salvation Army

ITEM NO.
CARR.007

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Former Glasgow Arms Hotel

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1010

SUBURB: *Carrington*
POST CODE: *2294*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Cowper Street North*
CROSS STREETS: *Young Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Warehouses & Stores*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with rounded prominent comers. Rounded glass infilled balconies to upper level. Large pane double hung windows. Roof concealed by decorative brick parapet. Long horizontal curved flat awning wrapping around the building. Full height tiling to ground level.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Commercial Building

ITEM NO.
CARR.008

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1023

SUBURB: *Carrington*
POST CODE: *2294*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *30* STREET NAME: *Cowper Street South*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mixed Use*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Reflects scale and nature of activities associated with -------.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Earp Woodcock Beveridge & Co

ITEM NO.
CARR.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Panacea Engineering

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0899

SUBURB: *Carrington*
POST CODE: *2294*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Fitzroy Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cowper Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Part of the original complex (a corrugated iron building) survives, the rest of the site comprises of mobile offices, a modern steel framed building and a yard.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Earp Woodcock Beveridge and Company, were of considerable importan

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

ce in the timber industry in the early years of the 20th century. They occupied this site before and after 1920 but detailed history has not been researched.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Armstrong and Royce Timber Mill

ITEM NO.
CARR.011

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Nova Hydraulics Pty Ltd

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0898

SUBURB: *Carrington*

POST CODE: *2294*

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Fitzroy Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Cowper Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (see plan attached) part vacant land, part occupied by Modern Steel Frames, Industrial building.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not researched but a timber yard, one of several in this part of Throsby Creek stood on this site by 1920. Armstrong and Royce had a timber mill at Jarrah Road, west of Bulahdelah, most of the buildings survived until the 1980s.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Terrace - Minimbah

ITEM NO.
CARR.013

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1002

SUBURB: *Carrington*

POST CODE: *2294*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *53* STREET NAME: *Gipps Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Ellis Sawmill site

ITEM NO.
CARR.016

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0901

SUBURB: *Carrington*

POST CODE: *2294*

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Hannel Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Wharf Road*

SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only (see plan attached).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The date of commencement is uncertain but the mill was described in 1897 as 'long established'. The founder J.C. Ellis was both a M.L.A. and M.L.C. This was one of several mills on Throsby Creek built to take advantage of the growing timber industry of the Northern Rivers and Lake Macquarie.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
CARR.020

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1022

SUBURB: *Carrington*
POST CODE: *2294*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *4* STREET NAME: *Mathieson Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Hetton Colliery

ITEM NO.
CARR.023

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Toll Transport

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0893

SUBURB: *Carrington*
POST CODE: *2294*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Robertson Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, now occupied by a steel framed industrial shed but with much open space.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Hetton Coal Company was incorporated in 1885 to mine under Newcastle Harbour. It took sixteen months to sink the main shaft through the soft clay of the foreshore. Production did not start until 1888 and in 1892 it employed 464 men and boys. The drive extended under the ocean about 800m east of Nobbys Beach, increased cost and declining demand led to closure in 1915.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining, (sheet 7). Ed Tonks. Department of Mineral Resources, photographs.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
CARR.024

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1003

SUBURB: *Carrington*
POST CODE: *2294*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *17* STREET NAME: *Victoria Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gable facing street. Corrugated metal roof sheets with sunhood over timber framed casement double hung window. Small pane coloured glass to upper sash only.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Apparently was used as a birthing centre.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early medical practices. Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History

architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Carrington Grain Silos

ITEM NO.
CARR.027

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0896

SUBURB: Carrington
POST CODE: 2294
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Young Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Utilities

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
A large and fine silo and bulk grain loading complex.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not researched.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive and record.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
CARR.029

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1036

SUBURB: Carrington
POST CODE: 2294
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 41 STREET NAME: Young Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 169
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Sunnybrae

ITEM NO.
CARR.030

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1034

SUBURB: Carrington
POST CODE: 2294
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 47 STREET NAME: Young Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey free standing cement rendered and painted buillidng with decorative ornament to parapet walls and ornate cast-iron lace panels to verandah and balcony. Ornate posts with fringing and brackets. Simple hipped roof with terra cotta tiling and dominant chimney top.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 170
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
CARR.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

1009

SUBURB: Carrington

POST CODE: 2294

CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 93 STREET NAME: Young Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Form of building suggests it may have been constructed for a public or commercial use?

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Carrington Baby Health Clinic

ITEM NO.
CARR.034

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1250

SUBURB: Carrington

POST CODE:

CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: STREET NAME:

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Medical

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Von Bertouch Galleries

ITEM NO.
COOK.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0470

SUBURB: Cooks Hill

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 61 STREET NAME: Laman Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey face brick work building with symmetrical facade. Flat arched window with stone sills. Main entry having rounded arch openings. External security grilles to windows.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Consisted of four derelict terraces where each terrace had two living rooms a kitchen downstairs and bedrooms upstairs. At the rear there were small yards with wash houses and toilets and access to these areas was through a bick "tunnel". The buildings were to be demolished by a developer but instead pruchased by present owner and consequently converted to use.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
NHM 1974

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
COOK.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0476

SUBURB: Cooks Hill

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 12 STREET NAME: Bruce Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey weatherboard free standing terrace with gable end facing street. Balcony is supported with single slender timber atumns with cast-iron panel infills. Decorative bargeboard. Large pane timber leadlight windows and a set of french doors with fanlight over. Painted brick pilars decorated with acorn motif at the front fence. Chimneys with terra cotta pots and china-mens hats dominate roof top.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Hotel Delany

ITEM NO.
COOK.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0469

SUBURB: *Cooks Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *134*
STREET NAME: *Darby Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Council Street*
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey rendered masonry building with a pilastraled facade. Regular repetitive fenestration consisting of double hung frames. Long horizontal awning overhanging foothpath and supported on slender posts and tension cables. low pitched parapet concealing roof. Street level has wall tiling with entry doors and windows having fanlights over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Chudleigh

ITEM NO.
COOK.004

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0468

SUBURB: *Cooks Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *31*
STREET NAME: *Tooke Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey semi-detached facebrick work building. Roof structure is half hipped over main building frame and a secondary roof over entry porch. The verandah roof with wide eaves overhangs and exposed roof timbers is supported on brick piers with decorative brick work at the top of piers. Windows are timber framed double hung with leadlight. Roof is terra cotta tiling. Low front brick piered fence is in keeping with house style.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Part of Group 9-11 Bruce Street

ITEM NO.
COOK.005

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0466

SUBURB: *Cooks Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: 9 STREET NAME: Bruce Street CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey rendered terrace building sharing central fire wall. Fire wall also dividing the facade into two bays. Decorative mouldings of scrolls and floral designs on front of firewall. Decorative mouldings with keystones over segmental windows. Balcony consists of panels of cast-iron flora design.

ACTION: ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Group 9-11 Bruce Street
ITEM NO. **COOK.006**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0467

SUBURB: Cooks Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 9 11 STREET NAME: Bruce Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
The Folly
ITEM NO. **COOK.007**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0465

SUBURB: Cooks Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 13 STREET NAME: Bruce Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey rendered, free-standing terrace building. The front devation consists of a two storey bay window. The parapet has decorative painted mouldings with decorative silhouette. The timber framed windows and doors have coloured arched small paned fanlights over. Arched painted mouldings over doors and windows.

ACTION: ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Delhi Lodge
ITEM NO. **COOK.008**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0478

SUBURB: Cooks Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Darby Street CROSS STREETS: Cnr Tooke Street SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Multiple

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with terra cotta roof tiles on a hipped frame roof structure. Windows consist of large pane timber double hung system with soldier course detailing over. Detailed brick work

ACTION: ☐ Include in LEP

emphasizes entry doors. Name of building over doorway highlighted against rendered brick work strip. The letter boxes are housed behind an usual symmetrically rendered brick work design.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Work Access Training Services

ITEM NO.
COOK.009

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0486

SUBURB: *Cooks Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *38* STREET NAME: *Union Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with gable facing street and front verandah habing decorative timber fringing. Gable end has rough cost cast cement render with small coloured panes. Decorative bargeboard with dominant chimney sitting high over roof ridge.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Terrace and Hotel Building Group

ITEM NO.
COOK.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0488

SUBURB: *Cooks Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *167 173* STREET NAME: *Darby Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey painted facebrick work building which has been divided up into three seperate premises. Corner premises has simple slender timber columns anchored to the footpath in concrete pads supporting timber balcony over. Roof structure consists of a simple hip with corrugated metal sheets over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Orion Substation Building

ITEM NO.
COOK.011

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0072

SUBURB: *Cooks Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *1* STREET NAME: *Queen Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:

Other Inventory Items

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
COOK.012

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0477

SUBURB: Cooks Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 53
STREET NAME: Brooks Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey painted facebrick work free standing terrace. The external walls have decorative organic motifs. The ground level entry door and windows have circular arched windows with arched mouldings over. The entry door has curved fanlight over with arched moulding. Remnants of cast-iron brackets under balcony.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
COOK.013

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0480

SUBURB: Cooks Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 31
STREET NAME: Brooks Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey painted timber weatherboard building with projecting verandah. Rough cast render and painted pylon with squat column supporting roof over. Timber double hung windows with square leadlight design with hood over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Dr Watkins House

ITEM NO.
COOK.014

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0029

SUBURB: Cooks Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 64
STREET NAME: Parkway Avenue
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Dawson & Parkway
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey cement rendered brick building, timber double hung casement with timber louvres. Low brick wall cement rendered fence with stone capping. Stringcourse with hooded vents following line of stringcourse.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops

Other Inventory Items

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☒ Public Nomination No 150
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Kiora

ITEM NO.
COOK.015

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0461

SUBURB: *Cooks Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *66*
STREET NAME: *Corlette Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey painted brick building with cast iron panels to balcony. Cast-iron frieze to verandah and balcony over. French doors opening onto balcony have fanlights over. Decorative painted mouldings enhancing front elevation. Front fence consists of painted brick piers with timber picket fence infill.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Norfolk Island Palms

ITEM NO.
COOK.016

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0464

SUBURB: *Cooks Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Dawson Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Tooke Street*
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Well established trees lining the peiphery of the park

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Horse Trough

ITEM NO.
COOK.017

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0463

SUBURB: *Cooks Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Darby Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Young Street*
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Symmetrical design consisting of three compartments. The overall shape is rectangular with rounded corners. The metal structure is mounted on two blocks of stone. The central compartment has a hipped shaped lid over and a pipe leading to the exterior.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Gleneira Part of Group 9-11 Bruce Street

ITEM NO.
COOK.018

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0462

SUBURB: Cooks Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 11
STREET NAME: Bruce Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey rendered masonry building with a fire wall dividing the terrace facade into two bays. Decorative mouldings appear at ends of the fire walls consisting of floral and scroll designs. Front entry door has fanlight over with the name of the building on the glass. The windows and doors have mouldings over with keystones. The verandah and balcony have combined iron frieze and brackets. Balcony has cast-iron panels with the desing reflecting the floral motif at the edge of the fire wall.

ACTION: ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **COOK.019**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0460

SUBURB: Cooks Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 37
STREET NAME: Tooke Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey rendered masonry building with large pane timber double hung windows. Curved front balcony over louvred bay window. Massing of the building is a symmetrical with a simple hipped roof structure. Terra cotta roof tiles over. Low stepping rendered masonry fence in keeping with building style.

ACTION: ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **COOK.020**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0459

SUBURB: Cooks Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 36
STREET NAME: Parry Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey rendered building with dominant decorative parapet and decorative accents on the skyline. Faceted bay window with arched timber double hung window openings. Decorative mouldings over windows. Corrugated metal roof over main building frame with secondary bull-nose corrugated metal roof over front verandah. Decorative cast-iron fridge and fringe slender ornate timber columns supporting verandah roof.

ACTION: ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
ITEM NO.

Centennial Park

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 1231

COOK.021

SUBURB: Cooks Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Cultural Landscape
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Dawson Street
CROSS STREETS: Parry Street
SUB CATEGORY: Parks & Park Structures

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Part of the 2000 acres given to the AA Company by the colonial government. AA Company formally hand over the land to Newcastle Council is 1890.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of historical value in Newcastle as one of the only a few parks created with direct reference to the Centenary and having a direct association (with some associated extent physical evidence) with the AA Company.

Of continuing local social value as a focus for recreation and one of Newcastle's older bowling clubs.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Include in LEP
Interpret on site (especially AA Company evidence and history)

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Public workshops

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Georgetown Tavern

ITEM NO.: GEOR.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 0714

SUBURB: Georgetown
POST CODE: 2298
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Georgetown Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Hotels

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 392
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Joss House Site

ITEM NO.: GEOR.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 1032

SUBURB: Georgetown
POST CODE: 2298
CATEGORY: Area
STREET NO: 69 STREET NAME: Moate Street
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Chatham Street
SUB CATEGORY: Places of Worship

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Site only where former Joss House stood. Existing (vacant) corner store also has some social significance.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associative of religious group of the times. Prominent corner site.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
GJ's Appliance and Tool Repairs

ITEM NO.: GEOR.005

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 1215

SUBURB: *Georgetown* | POST CODE: | CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: *Georgetown Road* | CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Turner Street* | SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
A.A. Company's No. 1 Pit

ITEM NO. ***HAME.002***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0915*

SUBURB: *Hamilton East* | POST CODE: | CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: *Skelton Street* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (see plan with data sheet NEWC 0915).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
No. 1 Pit was started in May, 1857, without any preliminary boring the pit struck water at 10.7m and worked stopped. It became known as "Whytte's Duffer" after the Company's Coal Manager who was dismissed, largely as a result of this failure.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet No. 7).

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☒ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Woodville Junction Signal Box

ITEM NO. ***HAMI.001***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *1091*

SUBURB: *Hamilton* | POST CODE: | CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrates the importance of the railway line to the evolution and shaping of the area, and one of the earliest methods of transporting.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
F. Hazell and Son Blacksmiths

ITEM NO. ***HAMI.005***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0977*

SUBURB: *Hamilton* | POST CODE: *2303* | CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *162* | STREET NAME: *Beaumont Street* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gable facing street. A servery type window to one side with large door opening to other side of front facade.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of the scale, form and character of building used for this function in the early 20th century. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 26
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Drungalee
ITEM NO.
HAMI.006
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1049

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *17* STREET NAME: *Beaumont Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey free standing timber weatherboard building with small pane windows to upper double hung casement sash. Front entrance door consists of timber framed fanlight and side lights. Verandah and balcony have cast-iron lacework fringing and bracketting.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 73
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
ITEM NO.
HAMI.009
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1050

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *13* STREET NAME: *Belford Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 78
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Rhondda
ITEM NO.
HAMI.010
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1048

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *21* STREET NAME: *Belford Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
ITEM NO.

Shop — **HAMI.011**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 1028

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 5 | STREET NAME: Belford Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Mixed Use

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Residence — **HAMI.012**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 1027

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 7 | STREET NAME: Belford Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Residence — **HAMI.014**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 0988

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 3 | STREET NAME: Buchanan Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey cement rendered and painted masonry building with decorative lacework balcony and fringing to verandah. Arched window openings and door with arched label moulds. Decorative chimney tops with corrugated metal sheets over hipped roof.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A fine example architecturally and also its association with the suburb of Hamilton.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Sharlee — **HAMI.015**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 0517

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 21 | STREET NAME: Cameron Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with segmental arches around window openings and rounded arch entrance. Decorative slender metal posts support balcony and roof over with cast-iron panels to balcony and fringing. Edwardian detail at street facing firewalls. Cement render and painted, sloping side brick fence.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Green Gables
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HAMI.017
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0452

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *60* STREET NAME: *Chatham Road*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Teramby Road*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with gable facing street. The barge decorative chequered cobbled brick work and detailed brick work on gable end. The windows are small paned double hung timber with bull-nose brick work detail to window sills. Main entry has curved brick balcony over nestled between building and from the balcony projects a flat curved awning supported on brick coulmns. Roofing material is corrugated metal. Now decorative brick chimneys sit relatively in line with ridge height.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. Located on prominent corner site.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 76
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Doctors Surgery
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HAMI.019
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0987

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *58* STREET NAME: *Cleary Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey cement rendered and painted building quoin stones. Gables facing street with decorative timber bargeboard and double arched elongated windows with label moulds over. Timber finial with corrugated metal sheeting over hipped roof.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Drainage Canals, Hamilton
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HAMI.020
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0947

SUBURB: *Hamilton* POST CODE: *2303* CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Darling Street* CROSS STREETS: *Jenner Parade* SUB CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscapes*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Erythrina (Coral tree) lined drainage easements. Trees are mature and create a substantial linear streetscape element. Some trees are in poor health and others are missing.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Needs research.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Creates a substantial visual element to streetscape. Evidence of earlier public authority contribution to improving amenity of local area while providing essential service.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☒ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
A.A. Company's D Pit

ITEM NO.
HAMI.022

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0912

SUBURB: *Hamilton* POST CODE: *2303* CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Denison Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The borehole seam was located by boring in 1848. Sinking began in 1849, the mine could not be built to the company's wharf, but it was operational in 1852. In 1877 it was converted to an air shaft for No. 2 Pit and a Guibal fan, the first colliery fan in N.S.W. was installed.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable significance. This was the site where Newcastle's borhole seam, the coal reserve on which most of the later collieries depended, was first located.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
A.A.Company's Coke Ovens

ITEM NO.
HAMI.024

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0918

SUBURB: *Hamilton* POST CODE: *2303* CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Denison Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (see plans with data sheets NEWC 0912 and NEWC 0915).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
No record of these has been located although there is site evidence of the association with D Pit.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Bus Terraces

ITEM NO.
HAMI.028

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0515

SUBURB: *Hamilton* POST CODE: *2303* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *103 105* STREET NAME: *Dension Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two of two storey terrace buildings. Round arched windows and doors have label moulds over with windows being divided by a classical column motif. The buildings have painted cement render and have either timber lattice or cast-iron metal work at balcony level. Parapet concealing roof fabric. The fire walls have decorative stuccoed details.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 381
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.029

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1045

SUBURB: *Hamilton* POST CODE: *2303* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *15* STREET NAME: *Dixon Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.030

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0508

SUBURB: *Hamilton* POST CODE: *2303* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *4* STREET NAME: *Dixon Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey timber weatherboard building with two storey faceted bay window. The windows consits of stained glass margin glazing and double hung timber sashes. The main entry door is of timber panelling with side lights and fanlights over. There is a front verandah and balcony with slender iron columns supporting balcony and roof over. Decorative cast-iron panels to balcony. Corrugated metal roof sheets on a half gabled roof structure.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. Contributes to the understanding of building techniques, craftsmanship and local history.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☒ Public Nomination No 64
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.031

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1046

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Hamilton | 2303 | Building

STREET NO: 5 | STREET NAME: Dixon Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1047

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 7 | STREET NAME: Dixon Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Dental Surgery

ITEM NO.
HAMI.033

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0986

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 29 | STREET NAME: Donald Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Medical

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey cement rendered and painted building with corrugated metal sheeting over hipped roof structure. Quoining and decorative label moulds over front elevation windows. Decorative chimney tops and cast-iron lacework to verandah.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 134
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.034

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0796

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 2 | STREET NAME: Elcho Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

Other Inventory Items

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Newgliston
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HAMI.035
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0745

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 24
STREET NAME: Elcho Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Free standing two storey terrace with infill to upper balcony area. Simple hipped metal corrugated roof with secondary bull-nose corrugated sheeting over the enclosed balcony. Round arched double hung timber windows. Decorative mouldings to the fire walls. Prominent chimney top with paint and cement render.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Building named after the birth place of the builder's mother, Elizabeth, whose father David Johnson, owned the property Newgliston near Cowdenbeath in Scotland. The house remained a family home until 1958.

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with prominent craftsman also built many

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 66
- ☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Newcastle Region Library lhd 919.442 HAM Vol 6

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Murala
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HAMI.036
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0795

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 26
STREET NAME: Elcho Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Three storey cement rendered and painted building with accented flat arched, segmented arched and round arched windows. Infill to balcony and dominant turret with domed roof to entrance corner of building.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 65

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
A.A.Company's E Pit
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HAMI.037
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0914

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Everton Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
E Pit was sunk in 1854, 382m south-west of D Pit, apparently as a ventilation shaft for D Pit although it did win some coal.

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

IDENTIFIED:
- ☒ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

- ☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7).

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HAMI.038
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0512

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *118* STREET NAME: *Everton Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with Edwardian style windows. The ground level window facing street front consists of coloured small pane glass with lower panes being large pane double hung timber sashes. Decorative brick work is around the segmental arched windows and circular accent windows at the side of the building. Elaborate timber sill mouldings with keystone to main window. Terra cotta roof tiles with chimneys sitting well above ridge line.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Former doctors residence and apparently originally site owned by Blaxland, the explorer.

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HAMI.039
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0753

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Gordon Avenue*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HAMI.040
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0494

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *34* STREET NAME: *Gordon Avenue*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey building with dominant broad simple roof planes with gables facing street. Terra cotta ridge ornaments. Slate roof with rough casting on chimney and stepped lead flashing. Decorative timber bracketting to sunhoods over windows.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Elizabeth Terrace

ITEM NO.
HAMI.041

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0513

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 38
STREET NAME: Gordon Avenue
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.043

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0983

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 2
STREET NAME: Hudson Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. The site has the potential to contribute to the history of local industry.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Group 43-47 Hudson Street

ITEM NO.
HAMI.044

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0994

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 43
STREET NAME: Hudson Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey cement rendered and painted buildings with gable facing street. Decorative timber bargeboard. Roughcast render to parapet with decorative mouldings. Strong entry statement with use of arch and decorative label moulds. Number 47, has name of Kurumah.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of group dwellings which form an important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residences

ITEM NO.
HAMI.047

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0495

SUBURB: *Hamilton* | POST CODE: *2303* | CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *5 7* | STREET NAME: *James Street* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two single storey mirror image buildings. Smooth render and paint has been applied to external face of building and chimneys. A dominant face bay window with small coloured pane at top half of window. Decorative mouldings and roof structure is a simple hipped shape with corrugated metal roofing fabric. Bull-nose roof over front verandah with decorative cast-iron fringing.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of simple cottages of the late 19th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 77
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
A.A. Company's D Pit Railway

ITEM NO.
HAMI.048

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0913

SUBURB: *Hamilton* | POST CODE: *2303* | CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: *King Street* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, 4km long with over 3km of earthworks which carried the line up to 3m above the surrounding land. The line ws built to serve D Pit and was extended to serve also the company's Coke Ovens, E Pit, No. 1 and 2 Pits and the Hamilton Pit.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Built between 1849 and 1852 as a Horse Tramway to serve the Borehole (D Pit) Colliery. The line wa re-laid and converted to steam in 1857 as the first of Australaia's Steam Colliery Lines. the line was equipped with two Manning Wardle Locomotives.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7).

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
A.A. Company's Hamilton Pit

ITEM NO.
HAMI.049

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Glebe Colliery

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0917

SUBURB: *Hamilton* | POST CODE: *2303* | CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: *Lawson Street* | CROSS STREETS: *Glebe Road* | SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The pit was sunk in 1872 and closed in 1901. During this time it was one of the major producers in the field. A fall in June, 1889 killed eleven men underground.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance. A major mine of a major company and the site of a major disaster.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7).

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: | ITEM NO.

47-61 Lawson Street Terraces

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HAMI.050**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0786

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CROSS STREETS:

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Lawson Street

CATEGORY: Building

SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Group of free standing two storey facebrick work terraces mirroring basically similar floor plans and detailing.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HAMI.051**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0991

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CROSS STREETS:

STREET NO: 145 | STREET NAME: Lindsay Street

CATEGORY: Building

SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Young People's Theatre

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HAMI.052**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0804

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CROSS STREETS:

STREET NO: 28 | STREET NAME: Lindsay Street

CATEGORY: Building

SUB CATEGORY: Entertainment

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Base for the Young Peoples Theatre group. Building largely destroyed by a recent fire. Included remnants of an earlier structure.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Cottage

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HAMI.054**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0989

SUBURB: Hamilton | POST CODE: 2303 | CROSS STREETS:

STREET NO: 75 | STREET NAME: Lindsay Street

CATEGORY: Building

SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.055

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0990

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *77* STREET NAME: *Lindsay Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Topiaried Fig Trees

ITEM NO.
HAMI.056

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Broadmeadow Racecourse.

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0946

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Lowe Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscapes*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Six large Ficus microcarpa var Hillii have been dramatically lopped to create large green 'rings' on the trunks. Not a practise to be regularly recommended for larger trees, however in this case has had a spectacular effect.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Racecourse itself probably dates from the 19th Century; recorded on 1910 plan though not indicated on 1884 plan.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An unusual example of a well executed topiary on this scale, creating a dramatic aesthetic impact. Has great effect as visual terminus to vista north along Hassall Street.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.057

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0996

SUBURB: *Hamilton*
POST CODE: *2303*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *29* STREET NAME: *Park Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Beaumont Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.

St Francis Xavier College

HAMI.058

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1097

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 282
STREET NAME: Parkway Avenue
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Educational

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
School is important to the interpretation of the social and historical development of Hamilton.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Cavangua

ITEM NO.
HAMI.061

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0992

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 38
STREET NAME: Swan Street
CROSS STREETS: cnr Cleary Street
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey face brick work building with carvilinear gables facing street. Precisely laid red brickwork with contrasting trim of render to gable. Scroll endings to parapet. Infill verandah. Decorative chimney tops.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of Federation Anglo - Dutch Architecture, not well represented in this area.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 68
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.062

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0993

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 4
STREET NAME: Swan Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.063

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0984

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 44
STREET NAME: Swan Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.064

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0985

SUBURB: *Hamilton*

POST CODE: *2303*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *48*

STREET NAME: *Swan Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Hamilton Baby Health Clinic

ITEM NO.
HAMI.066

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1243

SUBURB: *Hamilton*

POST CODE:

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO:

STREET NAME:

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Typical Sandstone Kerbing

ITEM NO.
HAMI.067

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0500

SUBURB: *Hamilton*

POST CODE: *2303*

CATEGORY: *Other Work*

STREET NO:

STREET NAME: *Tudor Street*

CROSS STREETS: *cnr Steel Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Roads Infrastructure*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Sandstone kerbing lining many streets of the Hamilton Suburb. Bitumen has been laid on top of many of these sandstone kerbs & gutters.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☒ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HAMI.074

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

1148

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 13 STREET NAME: William Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early mining activities. Provides insight into lifestyle. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Nominated by National Trust.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Units**
ITEM NO. **HAMI.076**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. 1203

SUBURB: Hamilton
POST CODE: 2303
CATEGORY:
STREET NO: 59 STREET NAME: Chatham Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Multiple

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Residence**
ITEM NO. **HAMS.005**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0976

SUBURB: Hamilton South
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 223 STREET NAME: Kemp Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Sporting Facilities

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gable facing street. Small and large pane casement windows.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Australian Triple Boxing Champion, Dave Sands and others trained here at Tom Maguire's Gymnasium 1920-1969. Known as 'Mr Mac', he was tutor and trainer of 22 Australian, 1 Australasian, 1 British Empire title holders. An outstanding boxing personality .

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associative of sporting and social recognition of personalities at a time in Newcastle's sporting history.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Shopping Centre**
ITEM NO. **HAMS.006**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. 1230

SUBURB: Hamilton South
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Area
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Stewart Avenue
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Kemp Street
SUB CATEGORY: Retail

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Punt
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HEXH.012
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1218

SUBURB:
Hexham
POST CODE:
STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY:
Other Work
SUB CATEGORY:
Harbour & River Transport

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.001
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0205

SUBURB:
The Hill
POST CODE:
2300
STREET NO: *7* STREET NAME: *High Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.002
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0198

SUBURB:
The Hill
POST CODE:
2300
STREET NO: *15* STREET NAME: *High Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.003
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0199

SUBURB:
The Hill
POST CODE:
2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 19 STREET NAME: High Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.004**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0200

SUBURB: The Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 22 STREET NAME: High Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.005**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0201

SUBURB: The Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 27 STREET NAME: High Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Balbee D'Outre-Mer**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.006**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0202

SUBURB: The Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 29 STREET NAME: High Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.007**

FIELD SURVEY NO.

0204

SUBURB: The Hill | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 22 | STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.008**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0214

SUBURB: The Hill | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 9 | STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.009**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0215

SUBURB: The Hill | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 1 | STREET NAME: Anzac Parade | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.010**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0124

SUBURB: The Hill | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 45 | STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.011

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0123

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 43
STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.012

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0203

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 22
STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.013

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0196

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 14
STREET NAME: High Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.014

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0129

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 27
STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.015

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0165

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *2* STREET NAME: *Bingle Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
HILL.016

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0166

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *4* STREET NAME: *Bingle Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.017

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0167

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *6* STREET NAME: *Bingle Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.018

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0168

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *8* STREET NAME: *Bingle Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.019
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0169

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *16* STREET NAME: *Bingle Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.020
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0170

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *12* STREET NAME: *Bingle Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.021
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0090

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *1* STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Home site*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Bramley House***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.022
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0171

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

The Hill 2300

STREET NO: 7 STREET NAME: Bingle Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.023**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0195

SUBURB: The Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 12 STREET NAME: High Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Devoncliff**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.024**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0705

SUBURB: The Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 16 STREET NAME: Lemnos Parade CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.025**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0194

SUBURB: The Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 10 STREET NAME: High Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ITEM NO.

ITEM NO.
HILL.026

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0197

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 16
STREET NAME: High Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.027

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0088

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 13
STREET NAME: Nesca Parade
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Home site

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Hillside

ITEM NO.
HILL.028

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0063

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 24 28
STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Catholic Education Office

ITEM NO.
HILL.029

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0073

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 60
STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Office

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
1873 +

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.030

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0076

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 39 STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.031

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0077

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 37 STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0078

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 35 STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.033

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0079

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 33 STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.034
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0080

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *31* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Terrace*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.035
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0081

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *29* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Terrace*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.036
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0083

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:
STREET NO: *1* STREET NAME: *Nesca Parade*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Home site*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.037
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0084

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

The Hill *2300*

STREET NO: *3* STREET NAME: *Nesca Parade* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Home site*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.038***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0085*

SUBURB: *The Hill* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *5* STREET NAME: *Nesca Parade* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Home site*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.039***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0092*

SUBURB: *The Hill* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *4* STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Home site*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.040***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0087*

SUBURB: *The Hill* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *9* STREET NAME: *Nesca Parade* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Home site*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.041**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0121

SUBURB: The Hill

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 49 STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.042**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0172

SUBURB: The Hill

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 5 STREET NAME: Bingle Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.043**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0216

SUBURB: The Hill

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 3 STREET NAME: Anzac Parade

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.044**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0091

SUBURB: The Hill

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 2 STREET NAME: Kitchener Parade

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Home site

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.045

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0089

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *15*

STREET NAME: *Nesca Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Home site

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.046

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0093

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *6*

STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Home site

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.047

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0094

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *8*

STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Home site

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.048

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0095

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *16*

STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Home site

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.049

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0096

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *20* STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Home site

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.050

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0097

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *22* STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Home site

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.051

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0098

SUBURB: *The Hill*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *11* STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Home site

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.052

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0099

SUBURB: *The Hill* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *13* STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Home site*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.053***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0100*

SUBURB: *The Hill* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *15* STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Home site*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.054***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0101*

SUBURB: *The Hill* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *19* STREET NAME: *Kitchener Parade* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Home site*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Braeside***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.055***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0120*

SUBURB: *The Hill* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *47* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.056

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0086

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 7
STREET NAME: Nesca Parade
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Home site

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.057

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0250

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 1
STREET NAME: Cliff Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.058

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0234

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 11
STREET NAME: Anzac Parade
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.059

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0235

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 13
STREET NAME: Anzac Parade
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.060***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0236*

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *15* STREET NAME: *Anzac Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.061***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0237*

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *17* STREET NAME: *Anzac Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.062***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0238*

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *19* STREET NAME: *Anzac Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.063***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0239*

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *21* STREET NAME: *Anzac Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

Other Inventory Items

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.064***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0240*

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *23* STREET NAME: *Anzac Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.065***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0241*

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *2* STREET NAME: *Anzac Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.066***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0242*

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *4* STREET NAME: *Anzac Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***HILL.067***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0243*

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 14 STREET NAME: Anzac Parade CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.068**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0244

SUBURB: The Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 16 STREET NAME: Anzac Parade CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.069**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0245

SUBURB: The Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 18 STREET NAME: Anzac Parade CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.070**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0233

SUBURB: The Hill POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 30 STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.071**

FIELD SURVEY NO.

0247

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:
STREET NO: 22
STREET NAME: Anzac Parade
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Plymton**
ITEM NO. **HILL.072**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0265

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:
STREET NO: 6
STREET NAME: High Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Catholic Education Centre**
ITEM NO. **HILL.073**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0339

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS: Wolfe, Perkins & Church
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Bishop Court between Church and Tyrrell Street**
ITEM NO. **HILL.074**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0335

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Brown Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.075

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0479

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: 11 STREET NAME: Nesca Parade

CATEGORY: Building
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey painted facebrick work and timber weatherboard building with low pitched large and small galbe facing street. There are also wide eaves overhanging with exposed roof timbers. Oriels with timber weatherboard skirts with decorative timber brackets under. Large pane timber double hung windows. The bargeboard is of a decorative tapercut design.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Newcastle Grammar School

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.076

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0333

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CROSS STREETS: cnr Newcomen Street and King
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Church Street

CATEGORY:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.077

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0246

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: 20 STREET NAME: Anzac Parade

CATEGORY:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.078

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0267

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: 3 STREET NAME: The Terrace

CATEGORY:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Santo and Nortonville

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.079

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0260

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *2* STREET NAME: *High Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.080

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0261

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *122* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.081

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0217

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *5* STREET NAME: *Anzac Parade*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Santo and Nortonville

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.082

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0259

SUBURB:

POST CODE:

CATEGORY:

The Hill | 2300

STREET NO: 2 | STREET NAME: High Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.083**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0258

SUBURB: The Hill | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 12 | STREET NAME: Lemnos Parade | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.084**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0253

SUBURB: The Hill | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 10 | STREET NAME: Lemnos Parade | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.085**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0252

SUBURB: The Hill | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 5 | STREET NAME: Cliff Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.

ITEM NO.
HILL.086

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0251

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 3
STREET NAME: Cliff Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
San Jose

ITEM NO.
HILL.087

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0001

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 12
STREET NAME: Lemnos Parade
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey house with attic. White painted render with decorative details and terra cotta tile roof.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of Inter-War Mediterranean not well represented in this area.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.088

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0219

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 9
STREET NAME: Anzac Parade
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.089

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0221

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 15
STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.090

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0222

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *17* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.091

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0223

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *19* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.092

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0224

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *21* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.093

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0225

SUBURB: *The Hill*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *23* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.094

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0226

SUBURB:
The Hill

POST CODE:
2300

STREET NO: *25* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street*

CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.095

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0227

SUBURB:
The Hill

POST CODE:
2300

STREET NO: *48* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street*

CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.096

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0228

SUBURB:
The Hill

POST CODE:
2300

STREET NO: *46* STREET NAME: *Tyrrell Street*

CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
HILL.097

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0220

SUBURB:

POST CODE:

CATEGORY:

The Hill | 2300

STREET NO: 11 | STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.098**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0218

SUBURB: The Hill | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 7 | STREET NAME: Anzac Parade | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.099**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0229

SUBURB: The Hill | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 44 | STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **HILL.100**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0230

SUBURB: The Hill | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 42 | STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.

ITEM NO.
HILL.101

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0231

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 40
STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
HILL.102

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0232

SUBURB: The Hill
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 36
STREET NAME: Tyrrell Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
ISLI.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0559

SUBURB: Islington
POST CODE: 2296
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 13
STREET NAME: Norfolk Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with a number of low pitched roofs with gables facing street. Wide overhanging eaves and taper with bargeboards. Grouped timber posts, timber brackets support verandah roof structure. Circular accent windows add emphasis to main entry porch. Main door has timber framed side lights stylized geometric coloured glass accents. Rough cast treatment to verandah and terra cotta ornaments to roof apexes.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Islington House

ITEM NO.
ISLI.012

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0522

SUBURB: Islington
POST CODE: 2296
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 22
STREET NAME: Sheddon Street
CROSS STREETS: cnr Phoebe Street
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building. Street facing gable with elaborate timber bargeboard. Corrugated metal roof fabric on a predominantly hipped structured roof. Front verandah with secondary corrugated metal roof sheets supported by slender timber posts and cast-iron fringing and brackets. Dominant tall chimneys sit high over ridge line.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Purified Coal and Coke Company

ITEM NO.
JESM.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0872

SUBURB: *Jesmond*
POST CODE: *2299*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Drury Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only (see plan attached, No. 10 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0849).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Purified Coal and Coke Company was established in 1876 to satisfy an increasing demand for coke. By 1880 it was producing 40 tons a week, with coal coming from Newcastle and the Wallsend New Tunnel. Later that decade there were 56 ovens producing 250 tons a week, the company supplied almost the whole of the Broken Hill trade.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining. E.F. Pittman. Department of Mineral Resources, photographs.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Housing Commission Cottages

ITEM NO.
JESM.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0713

SUBURB: *Jesmond*
POST CODE: *2299*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Steel Street*
CROSS STREETS: *cnr Kiah Street*

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Four cottages for pensioners constructed by Housing Commission?

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
JESM.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1219

SUBURB: *Jesmond*
POST CODE:
STREET NO: *298* STREET NAME: *Newcastle Road*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Arthur Street*

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
JESM.004
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1220

SUBURB: *Jesmond*
POST CODE:
STREET NO: *288* STREET NAME: *Newcastle Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
JESM.005
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1221

SUBURB: *Jesmond*
POST CODE:
STREET NO: *330* STREET NAME: *Newcastle Road*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr George Street*

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Bunya Pine (Araucaria bidwillii)
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
JESM.006
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1235

SUBURB: *Jesmond*
POST CODE:
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Newcastle Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*
SUB CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscapes*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Mature specimen of Araucapia bideillii. An old planting probably part of an earlier estate.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of aesthetic value, in particular as a prominent local landmark when approaching or leaving Newcastle along Newcastle Road or approaching the roundabout from the north.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Ensure viability with regular professional arboricultural attention.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☒ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
JUNC.001
FIELD SURVEY NO.

0444

SUBURB: The Junction
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 112
STREET NAME: Bar Beach Avenue
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building assymetrical in design. Roof structure consists of varied roof shapes with gable facing street. The gable has a half timber effect with a slated bracketted awning over a facetted bay window. Leadlighting to casement sash windows. The roof is covered with slate and emphasized using terracotta ridge ornaments. The front verandah is enclosed with small paned coloured glass on low brick wall. The roof also has tall chimney with terra cotta pot.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 160
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
JUNC.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0442

SUBURB: The Junction
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 3
STREET NAME: Brien Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey timber weatherboard building with lead light timber sash casement windows. Front entry door has fanlight over and leadlight panel. Front verandah has slender timber posts supporting balcony above. Roof over balcony is bull-nose corrugated metal supported on plain timber posts. Timber railing and posts are used around balcony with a decorative timber skirt under balcony. Main roof structure has gable facing street with corrugated metal sheeting over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 174
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Glebe Road Cottages

ITEM NO.
JUNC.006

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1240

SUBURB: The Junction
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Glebe Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
A group of cottages dating from the early twentieth century. Although not to a specific design, they are all of a generally similar form and scale, and remain largely intact. Some have been recently restored including front gardens.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

Other Inventory Items

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
St Thomas Moore Blocks B, C

ITEM NO.
JUNC.009

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0750

SUBURB: The Junction
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Kenrick Street
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Union Street
SUB CATEGORY: Educational

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
St Josephs Presbytery

ITEM NO.
JUNC.011

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1129

SUBURB: The Junction
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 34 STREET NAME: Kenrick Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Places of Worship

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
JUNC.013

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0441

SUBURB: The Junction
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 79 STREET NAME: Parkway Avenue
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with curved projection. Main entrance has contilevered curved balcony over. At the side of the main entry is a tall narrow band of glass blocks expressing the internal staircase. Windows are large pane timber double hung with soldier course or string course brick work used to emphasize. Roof is flat and is concealed by use of parapet.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 161
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Ash Island Dairy Farm

ITEM NO.
KOOR.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0969

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

Kooragang | 2304 | Cultural Landscape

STREET NO: STREET NAME: | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Farming

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Expansive flat grassland over Ash Island with various areas of remnant or regenerating endemic vegetation. Several older farm building groups with various non-endemic plants as immediate homestead / cottage curtilage setting.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Ash Island was listed as a 2560 acre estate to A.W. Scott in 1884. Has been used for cattle grazing at least since this time. Projects exist to rehabilitate parts of Kooragang Island as part of a large wetland scheme to the benefit of ecotourism. This shouldn't affect the continuing use of Ash Island as an agricultural landscape.

☒ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An example of an increasingly less common traditional agricultural landscape where dairy farming is maintained. This continues unbroken a form of land use on this land since earlier last century.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Hunter River Estuary

ITEM NO.
KOOR.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Fullerton's Cove

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1232

SUBURB: *Kooragang* | POST CODE:

CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: | CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscapes*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Major estuarine wetland resource in largely intact condition.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of scientific value as an international level (in relation to treaties signed between Australia and Japan and China). Of rare aesthetic value for the Newcastle area.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
If not already undertaken , plan for conservation / management .

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Waratah South Colliery

ITEM NO.
KOTA.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0830

SUBURB: *Kotara South* | POST CODE: *2289*

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Princeton Avenue* | CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, the surface structures recorded in 1980 seem to have been demolished. This is a new part of Raspberry Gully Reserve and playing fields.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Opened in 1876, this colliery became the focus of the Waratah Coal Company as their Waratah Mines became exhausted.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Newcastle Morning Heral 8.9.1877. Town and Country Journal 26.6.1880. Department of Mineral Resources, photographs.

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: | ITEM NO.

Kotara Baby Health Clinin

KOTA.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 1246

SUBURB: Kotara South

POST CODE:

CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 22? STREET NAME: Seaview Street?

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Medical

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

New Lambton A Pit

ITEM NO. LAMB.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES: New Lambton Dog and Rat Pit

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0905

SUBURB: Lambton

POST CODE: 2299

CATEGORY: Archaeological Site

STREET NO: STREET NAME:

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Site only

HISTORICAL OUTLINE: Started by J. and A. Brown in 1867, when Browns began to market coal as "New Lambton" in opposition to the Scottish, Australian Mining Company. Lambton coal was worked out by 1880.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE: Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY: Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES: J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7)

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Carnwarth

ITEM NO. LAMB.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0043

SUBURB: Lambton

POST CODE: 2299

CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 11 STREET NAME: Church Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Timber weatherboard and face brick construction. Decorative gable end with finial addressing street. Substantial brick work forming base with capped pylon at base of prominent entry staircase. Corrugated iron roofing with bull-nose detail over L - shaped veranda. Timber geometric casement sashes with coloured glass accents with skirting on the window frames which have been mounted on the outside face of wall.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE: An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 125
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Residence

ITEM NO. LAMB.004

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0391

SUBURB:

POST CODE:

CATEGORY:

Lambton | 2299 | Building

STREET NO: 38 | STREET NAME: Croudace Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Multiple

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey cement rendered building with cantilevered rounded balconies in one corner of the building. Roof concealed by a slightly stepping parapet. Aluminium framed windows with cantilevered flat hoods over. Ground floor unit had maintance done recently to extemal fabric.

ACTION: ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 131
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wark Memorial Park

ITEM NO. **LAMB.008**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 1109

SUBURB: Lambton | POST CODE: 2299 | CATEGORY: Cultural Landscape

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Dickson Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Parks & Park Structures

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Location unknown

ACTION: ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with local prominent citizens.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
St John's Primary School

ITEM NO. **LAMB.010**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0044

SUBURB: Lambton | POST CODE: 2299 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Dickson Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Educational

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey face brick work building which is quite low and ground hugging. Gable end facing street with chequered brick logging. Cat slide roof ends and double hung timber windows with masonry coloured lintels.

ACTION: ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
School has important association with St John The Evangelist Catholic Church group.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 133
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
House

ITEM NO. **LAMB.014**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0721

SUBURB: Lambton | POST CODE: 2299 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 125 | STREET NAME: Elder Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION: ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
LAMB.015

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0388

SUBURB: *Lambton*

POST CODE: *2299*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *133*

STREET NAME: *Elder Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gable end to one side. A sheltered verandah runs along the width of the building. The verandah has a mixture of timber and iron filigree. Timber posts supporting bull-nose corrugated metal structure. Timber framed double hung windows with decorative moulding between window frames. Ornate gable treatment in timber with finial and pendant. Windows have awnings with decorative timber bracket supports and returns.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
LAMB.016

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0719

SUBURB: *Lambton*

POST CODE: *2299*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *87*

STREET NAME: *Elder Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Lambton Colliery

ITEM NO.
LAMB.017

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Lewis Oval

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0866

SUBURB: *Lambton*

POST CODE: *2305*

CATEGORY: *Area*

STREET NO:

STREET NAME: *Florida Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Mitchell Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 1 on the map with data sheet NEWC 0861).

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Scottish Australian Mining Company was incorporated in 1860 and commenced operations in 1861 with the arrival of Thomas Croudace as Colliery Manager. The first pit was completed in 1862 and huts were built for the workmen and the town of Lambton laid out.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

IDENTIFIED:
- ☒ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.
REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining. Scottish Australian Co.

Other Inventory Items
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
LAMB.018
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1152

SUBURB: *Lambton*
POST CODE: *2299*
STREET NO: *21* STREET NAME: *Howe Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Thought to be a former Mayor's home?
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Dr Harkers Home
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
LAMB.019
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1107

SUBURB: *Lambton*
POST CODE: *2299*
STREET NO: *61* STREET NAME: *Howe Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
LAMB.020
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0386

SUBURB: *Lambton*
POST CODE: *2299*
STREET NO: *64 66* STREET NAME: *Howe Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey stone building with added dormer facing street. Timber framed double hung windows with small panes to street facade and gable end. Gable has decorative metal motif. Verandah has corrugated metal roof over and is supported by simple timber posts.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The home was built as a miners cottage and was extensively restored in the late 1970's when additional rooms were added to the rear. Leadlight windows and exposed beams and trusses are from the old Cohen's Warehouse building in Bolton St, Newcastle.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
NCLE Regional Library Lambton 919.442/Lam Vol 2

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 126
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
LAMB.025
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0021

SUBURB: Lambton
POST CODE: 2299
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 37
STREET NAME: Morehead Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey weatherboard building with corrugated iron roofing. Decorative timber arched entry porch with crowning gable over bay windows with multi-paned timber framed casement windows. Timber convex shape picket fencing.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 128

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
LAMB.029
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0390

SUBURB: Lambton
POST CODE: 2299
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 412
STREET NAME: Newcastle Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey cement rendered building with quoin stones emphasizing corners of the building and window openings. Windows with large panes. Corrugated metal sheeting clads a simple gable ended roof structure. Secondary skillion roof structure over L-shaped verandah running full length of building. Slender metal posts supporting verandah roof.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Thought to have been an inn?

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 129

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Miners Cottage
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
LAMB.032
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0723

SUBURB: Lambton
POST CODE: 2299
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 4
STREET NAME: Ulan Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
LAMB.033
FIELD SURVEY NO.

0366

SUBURB: Lambton
POST CODE: 2299
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 69
STREET NAME: Young Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with L-shaped infilled verandah to front. Verandah consists of brick piers and multipaned timber windows. Main windows are timber, double hung with decorative timber awnings. The roof fabric is corrugated metal sheeting.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Corner Shop

ITEM NO.
LAMB.034

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1189

SUBURB: Lambton
POST CODE: 2299
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Orlando Street
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Young Street
SUB CATEGORY: Retail

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Coronation Cafe

ITEM NO.
LAMB.036

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1204

SUBURB: Lambton
POST CODE: 2299
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 33
STREET NAME: Morehead Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Retail

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Pump House

ITEM NO.
MARV.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0544

SUBURB: Maryville
POST CODE: 2287
CATEGORY: Other Work
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: McMichael Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Utilities

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with simple hipped roof and vent over. Building sits on a concrete base with concrete circular platform and steps leading to ground level.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☒ Liaise with owner

☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Representative of form and style of architecture used for this particular function.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Park, Mayfield

ITEM NO.
MAYE.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Greenspace, passive recreation.

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0938

SUBURB: *Mayfield East*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Bell Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Butler Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Parks & Park Structures*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Figs, Camphor Laurels and other old plantings surrounding a grassed area behind the houses fronting Crebert and Ingall Streets.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Originally within the area forming an 11 acre estate of R. Ingall (1884 survey). Numerous large buildings (residential) shown along Crebert Street on 1910 survey. Older trees are probably remnant plantings from earlier residential gardens.

☒ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Representative of earlier plantings within 19th centuty estate now part of the public'greenspace reserve.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Conserve

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Sydney Soap & Candle Company

ITEM NO.
MAYE.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0922

SUBURB: *Mayfield East*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *George Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Industrial Drive*
SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, although part of the factory may have been incorporated into a modern industrial building.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Following his success with smaller works at Honeysuckle, Charles Upfold launched the Newcastle Works of the Sydney Soap Company in partnership with A.W. Gillies of Sydney in 1885, with the merger of a Melbourne Works, the complex became The Sydney Soap and Candle Company. In the 1890's the tarif on imported candles was lifted and by 1899 the company had ceased to produce them. As a producer of only soap, the company eventually merged with the Melbourne based Kitchen and Sons.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, Manufacturing.

☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0652

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *15* STREET NAME: *Albert Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Contributes to the building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.002
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1125

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
STREET NO: *45* STREET NAME: *Albert Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Location unknown

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.003
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1122

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
STREET NO: *15* STREET NAME: *Barton Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
incorrect address

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.004
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0660

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
STREET NO: *19* STREET NAME: *Barton Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey cement rendered and painted building with decorative gable facing street. Elaborate and picturesque treatment of parapeted gable and framings of circular arched windows. Symbolic "coat of arms" emblem and circular window moulding to gable. Decorative chimney tops. Roof behind is of relative slope with corrugated metal sheeting.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Originally built for Kathryn Ellen Rundle and Thomas Rundle.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 334
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.005
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0686

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Mayfield	2304	Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
30 Barton Street	Cnr Crebert	Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with rough cast render to gables facing street frontages. Rooms in roof space with 'eyelid' dormer. Wall hung shingling to gable wall and wide eaves with exposed rafters. Decorative brickwork to chimney tops and terra cotta roof tiling.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.
Provides insight into lifestyle.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Remnant Garden, Mayfield
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.006
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0962

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Mayfield	2304	Cultural Landscape
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
Berkley Street		Cultural Landscapes

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Large Hoop Pine and Camphor Laurels in private residential areas and Brush Box and an old Flame Tree at the entry to Mayfield Park.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Part of C. Simpson Estate in 1884 (20 acres). Shown as partly subdivided in 1910.

☒ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Remnant plantings as part of an earlier residential garden featuring several large landmark trees, eg. Hoop Pine, part of an outstanding area of grand houses and fine gardens along the Mayfield ridge.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.007
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0630

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Mayfield	2304	Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
14 Bourke Street	Cnr Texas	Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with curved verandah porch and bay windows to either side of verandah. Flat curved roof awning to verandah supported on decorative brick piers. Geometric leadlight panes to curved timber double hung windows. Terra cotta roof tiles over hipped roof construction.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.008

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0656

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Mayfield	2304	Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
16 Bourke Street	Cnr Texas Street	Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gable facing street. Grouped squat classical columns supported on substantial masonry piers supporting gable over. Terra cotta roof tiles over with ornaments to apex. Timber framed windows with leadlights.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.009

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0657

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Mayfield	2304	Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
18 Bourke Street		Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with facetted bay window running full height of building. Slightly projecting verandah with facebrick work and accented cement rendered and coloured capping to piers and verandah. Single squat columns supporting deep spandrel to hipped roof. Side entry porch with flat roof structure supported on squat columns and brick piers.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0654

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Mayfield	2304	Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
6 Bourke Street		Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single timber weatherboard building with simple hipped roof structures. Front facade has facetted bay window with sloping metal awning over. Facebrick verandah with cobbled brick detail. Side entry porch with brick columns supporting deep spandrel and hipped roof over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner

Other Inventory Items

☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.011

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0655

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *8* STREET NAME: *Bourke Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard bulding with simple hipped roof structure and terra cotta tiles over. Facetted bay window with leadlights and front masonry cement rendered and painted verandah columns. Side entry porch with single cement rendered and painted masonry column supporting roof over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.013

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0689

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *34* STREET NAME: *Bull Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey cement rendered and painted building with vertically proportioned timber double hung windows with louvred timber shutters to windows at ground level. The front entry is defined with masonry exposed cement rendered and painted piers supporting balcony over. The roof is medium pitched, hipped with terra cotta tiling.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 326
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.014

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0688

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *38* STREET NAME: *Bull Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey smooth textured cement render and painted masonry building with quoin stone detailing to room projecting towards street frontage. Faceted bay window is also attached with hipped corrugated

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

metal roofing over. Front verandah with slender decorative posts supporting secondary corrugated metal roof over. Front entry doors are timber panelled with stylized victorian details. Front picket fence with acorn post detail.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 327
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.015
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0687

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *44* STREET NAME: *Bull Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with gable facing street. Rough cast render to gable facing street with wall shingling and skirt to other gable. Main roof structure sloping to form shaded verandah. Terra cotta roof tiles with ridge and apex ornaments. Tall chimney with rough cast render decorative brick detailing and single clay pot on each chimney. Front brick fence is piered with decorative brick work infill.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 328
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
"Cyrabelle"
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.016
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1042

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *64* STREET NAME: *Bull Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 329
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.017
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0638

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *65* STREET NAME: *Bull Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey cement rendered and painted masonry building with facette

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

d bay window and gable pediment with accents at apex and piers. Rectangular narrow horizontal lourvred vent to gable with masonry sill accent. Front verandah has corrugated bull-nose sheeting supported on slender timber posts.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significanly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, buillding techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.018
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1043

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
STREET NO: *66* STREET NAME: *Bull Street*
CROSS STREETS:
CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 329
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.019
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1044

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
STREET NO: *68* STREET NAME: *Bull Street*
CROSS STREETS:
CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 329
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.020
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0668

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
STREET NO: *69* STREET NAME: *Bull Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Woodstock Street*
CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Unusual design with large area of facebrick walls as compared to window areas. Half gabled roof structures facing street frontages with corrugated metal sheets over. Panelled timber work to gable & decorative textured chimney. Dominant high facebrick wall with painted capping.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Located on prominent corner site. Provide insight into lifestyle.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.021
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0663

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 72
STREET NAME: Bull Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with gable facing street. Timber casement windows with accented coloured windows to perimeter. Awnings over windows with decorative timber brackets. Glazed infilled verandah with flat corrugated metal sheeted roof over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Prominent commanding location. Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth in the region.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 330
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
St. Columban's Primary School
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.025
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0780

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Church Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Educational

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
School was first opened in 1926.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.027
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0777

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 38
STREET NAME: Church Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.029
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1124

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

Mayfield | 2304 | Building

STREET NO: 62 | STREET NAME: Church Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: duplicate of MAYF.030

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Residence**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **MAYF.030**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0782

SUBURB: Mayfield | POST CODE: 2304 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 64 | STREET NAME: Church Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Single storey painted facebrick work with quoinstone detailing. Frontispiece with half columns and detailing to windows. Dominant tall chimney tops over predominantly hipped roof structure.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE: Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Residence**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **MAYF.032**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0774

SUBURB: Mayfield | POST CODE: 2304 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Crebert Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Residence**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **MAYF.039**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0776

SUBURB: Mayfield | POST CODE: 2304 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 59 | STREET NAME: Crebert Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Single storey cement rendered building with bay window and ornate detailing around the windows. Unsympathetic addition of an awning to main entry of the house.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

Other Inventory Items
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 301
- ☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.040

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0685

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 50
STREET NAME: Elizabeth Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work buildng with projecting gabled room. Roughcast render to slightly concaved masonry front verandah with grouped simple timber posts supporting roof over. Terra cotta roof tiles and chimney with terra cotta pot and chinamens hat ornament. Decorative timber bracketing to awning over front window.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of Inter-War California Bungalow Architecture. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 322
- ☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.042

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0641

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 17
STREET NAME: Fitzroy Street
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Oliver Street
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey face brickwork building with projecting timber double hung windows with geometric leadlighting. Bay windows facing street frontages with curved flat awning over entry porch supported on brick columns. Terra cotta roof tiles on hipped roof structure.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significanly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, builiding techniques and architectural style of the period.

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.043

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0640

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 22
STREET NAME: Fitzroy Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gables facing street. Secondary skillion roof with corrugated metal sheeting over front brick piered verandah. Diamond shaped accent window to front entry with timber panel door. Timber framed double hung windows with small pane to upper sash only. Awning over with decorative timber brackets.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

Other Inventory Items

Has the potential to significanly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, builiding techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.044

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0639

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *39*
STREET NAME: *Fitzroy Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gables facing street. Front verandah added with brick piers and flat roof awning with exposed timber rafters. Timber casement windows with coloured accent panes.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significanly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, builiding techniques and architectural style of the period.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.045

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0642

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *6*
STREET NAME: *Fitzroy Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with symmetrical street facing facade. Central gabled roof projecting from main roof mass and emphasing main entry with corrugated metal sheets over. Timber framed casement sash windows with small pane casement fanlights over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Nowranie

ITEM NO.
MAYF.046

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0600

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *16*
STREET NAME: *Gamack Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Contributes to the understanding of the building techniques, craftmanship and local history.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 341
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.047
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0601

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 3
STREET NAME: Gamack Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with curved facebrick work front projecting verandah. Verandah has flat curved roof over supported on brick columns. Corner windows to either side of building with large pane double hung timber sashes. Hipped roof structure with terracotta tiling over. Low brick fence sympathetic to house style.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Contributes to the understanding of the building techniques, craftmanship and local history.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.048
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0602

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 7
STREET NAME: Gamack Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey polychromatic facebrick work. Street elevation has double hung timber windows and leadlights to bay window. Stone masonry construction to base of building and decorative brick detailing to sill level. Terra cotta roof tiles on hipped roof structure. Decorative low brick wall with soldier course capping and stylized detail to brick piers.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Contributes to the understanding of the building techniques, craftmanship and local history.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.049
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0625

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 9
STREET NAME: Gamack Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with diochromatic use of brickwork. Circular arched windows emphasized with darker brick edging. Side entry porch with decorative arching. Variety of simple roof forms with gable facing street and terra cotta tiles over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Contributes to the understanding of building techniques, craftmanship and local history.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

Other Inventory Items

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.050
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0651

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *17* STREET NAME: *Gavey Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Cadell Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey building with added second storey being fitted boarding. Ground level has curved entry porch and parapet concealing roof. Simplified classical columns support parapet over. Projecting timber windows with metal awnings over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Provide insight into lifestyle.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.051
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0633

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *19* STREET NAME: *Gavey Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with front masonry cement rendered and painted verandah. Loggia to front verandah with double twisted squat columns. Decorative parapet with unusual hipped roof over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significanly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, builiding techniques and architectural style of the period.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.052
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0650

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *23* STREET NAME: *Gavey Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with facetted bay windows and cylindrical brick columns supporting flat arched central awning to entry porch. Flat metal awnings over bay windows. Main roof structure is hipped with terra cotta tiles over. Circular brick verandah porch with steps to one side. Tall brick chimney.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.053
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0649

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: 31 STREET NAME: Gavey Street

CATEGORY: Building
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with dominant gable facing street. Brick piers with double simple timber posts to front verandah with coloured accent infill windows to either side of verandah.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Possibly the same builder as for 33 Garey Street.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of Interwar Californian Bungalow Architecture used extensively in this streetscape. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
St Kilda
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.054
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0648

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: 33 STREET NAME: Gavey Street

CATEGORY: Building
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gables facing street. Timber board skirt with exposed battens. Taper cut bargeboard with decorative timber facing to front verandah. Double timber bracket supporting roof over. Added metal awning over double hung timber windows with timber bracket supporting awning over side timber window.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
former shop

ITEM NO.
MAYF.056
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0693

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: 46 STREET NAME: George Street

CATEGORY: Building
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with pilasters to upper level. Parapet concealing roof with decorative silhouette. Painted cornice and accents to parapet.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
"Maybao"

ITEM NO.
MAYF.059

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0679

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *120* STREET NAME: *Hanbury Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Regent*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey building with decorative two tone facebrick work. Gable roofs facing street with banded brickwork. Comers and edges of window and door openings emphasized with decorative brick detailing in lighter colour. Simple roof structure with corrugated metal sheeting and secondary bull-nose roofing over verandah. Cast-iron fringing and brackets.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significanlty contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 331
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.060

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0680

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *126* STREET NAME: *Hanbury Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with dominant roof consisting of various roof shapes. Gable roof facing street with terra cotta ornaments to apex and ridge lines. Tall chimneys with single well established garden.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 332
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MAYF.062

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0678

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *95* STREET NAME: *Hanbury Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard with the appearance of brickwork. Faceted bay window. Corrugated metal bull-nose verandah. Rear of building has been built over an existing wall.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of simple cottages of the late 19th century. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.

House

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **MAYF.066**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0975

SUBURB: Mayfield | POST CODE: 2304 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 21 | STREET NAME: Ingall Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE: An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **MAYF.068**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0683

SUBURB: Mayfield | POST CODE: 2304 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 40 | STREET NAME: Kerr Street | CROSS STREETS: Cnr Crebert | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with projecting front room. Hipped roof with corrugated metal sheeting and secondary skillion roof over front verandah. Slender timber posts with decorative brackets supporting verandah roof. Decorative cement rendered chimney tops. Awning with exposed rafters and timber brackets.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE: An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **MAYF.070**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0748

SUBURB: Mayfield | POST CODE: 2304 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 68 | STREET NAME: Kerr Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE: An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **MAYF.072**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0747

SUBURB: Mayfield | POST CODE: 2304 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 96 | STREET NAME: Kerr Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.073
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0746

SUBURB:		POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Mayfield		*2304*	*Building*
STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
98	*Kerr Street*		*Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 312
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.076
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0669

SUBURB:		POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Mayfield		*2304*	*Building*
STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
29	*Macquarie Street*		*Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with coloured small pane accents to upper sash of timber framed double hung windows. Simple roof with hipped structure and new corrugated metal sheeting over. Added carport structure to front of building.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Thought to be one of first homes built in the street.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has potential to contribute to the understanding of local history.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Commercial Building
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.078
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0764

SUBURB:		POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Mayfield		*2304*	*Building*
STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
	Maitland Road	*Church Street*	*Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with decorative silhouetted parapet consisting of grouped slender masonry fins of stylized design.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
The Empire
ITEM NO.
MAYF.080
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0766
SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 160 166 STREET NAME: Maitland Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Retail
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey central block with single storey buildings on either side with upper level of buildings cement rendered. Decorative accents to pediments. Stylized lettering and detailing.
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Vaiseys
ITEM NO.
MAYF.081
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0765
SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 174 STREET NAME: Maitland Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Retail
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with street level facade remodelled using large areas of glazing and tiling. Upper level has a vestigial pediment with a most decorative cornice and stylized lettering.
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Hunter's Buildings
ITEM NO.
MAYF.084
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0763
SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 270 276 STREET NAME: Maitland Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Retail
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with horizontal banding of cement render and accented elements to silhouetted pediment. Round arched balconies and remnants of timber awnings over windows.
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
National Australia Bank
ITEM NO.
MAYF.085
OTHER NAMES OR USES: Former CBC Bank
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0623
SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 280 STREET NAME: Maitland Road
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Hanbury Street
SUB CATEGORY: Banks

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey masonry building with strongly expressed base. Decorative cornices to upper and lower storeys. Phchostyle intercolumniation to upper storey with double hung timber windows between classical columns. Decorative pilastrated parapet.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Typical commercial architectural styles in the years just before and just after the Great War. Prominent corner site. Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 344
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Commercial Building
ITEM NO.
MAYF.086
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0760

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *388* STREET NAME: *Maitland Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with cement render. Corners are emphasized with quoin stone detailing. Round arched windows with large panes and rounded label moulds over. A sympathetic extension to front of building . Decorative chimney tops with chinamens hat clay pots.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Commercial Building
ITEM NO.
MAYF.088
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0773

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *390 396* STREET NAME: *Maitland Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Mayfield in the early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Commercial Building
ITEM NO.
MAYF.089
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0759

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *400* STREET NAME: *Maitland Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner

☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Mayfield in the early 20th century.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Commercial Building

ITEM NO.
MAYF.090

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0757

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *408* STREET NAME: *Maitland Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mixed Use*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Commercial Building

ITEM NO.
MAYF.091

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Mayfield West Used Furniture

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0758

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *410* STREET NAME: *Maitland Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Reflects scale and nature of activities associated with the past commercial activities.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Units

ITEM NO.
MAYF.092

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0761

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *428* STREET NAME: *Maitland Road*
CROSS STREETS: *Gordon Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Multiple*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
The Dardanellas

ITEM NO.
MAYF.093

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0694

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

Mayfield *2304* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

58 *Margaret Street* *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

Single storey rough cast and painted masonry building. Main roof consisting of half gabled roof, eatends down over front verandah with small gable over, emphasizing the entry. Deocrative Art-Nouveau style flat curved timber posts and fringing to verandah. Corrugated metal sheets lining roof frame. Decorative timber brackets to side galbe with wide eaves, over-hangs and exposed rafters.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

Built for workers of BHP

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

Associated with early mining activities. An important element within streetscape. Assocaited with the early steelworks history of Mayfield.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Former Arnott Home

ITEM NO.

MAYF.098

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1121

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Mayfield *2304* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

15 *Section Street* *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

Associated with prominent local citizen. An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Residence

ITEM NO.

MAYF.099

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1123

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Mayfield *2304* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

9 *Section Street* *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

House

ITEM NO.

MAYF.100

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0704

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Mayfield *2304* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

32 *Sunnyside Street* *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Corio
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.102
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0659

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *11* STREET NAME: *Victoria Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick building with use of diochromatic brickwork. Verandah encircling practically entire building with accented gable porch with arched entry. Verandah is deep and shaded by main roof with cast-iron fringing and slender decorative posts. Corner of the building, door and windows openings are emphasized with a lighter brick colour and decorative brick detail. Roof ridge and apexes are accented with terra cotta ornaments.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 334
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
House and Date Palms
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.103
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0674

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *22* STREET NAME: *Victoria Street*
CROSS STREETS: *cnr Regent Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with attic in roof space. Front portico has decorative timberwork with grouped posts supporting gable facing street. Gables have double shingled skirts. Wide eaves overhangs with exposed rafters. Roof has terracotta tiling and ornaments to ridges. Chimneys have squat rustic single clay pots. Two attic windows facing street. Well established garden.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 335
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.106
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0646

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *19* STREET NAME: *Waratah Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with hipped roof structure and

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

corrugated metal sheeting. Projecting timber casement windows with stylized Art-Nouveau leadlights. Facebrick to front verandah with i casement windows infill.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.107
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0644

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *21* STREET NAME: *Waratah Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with facebrick piers to front infilled verandah. Projecting timber framed windows with Art-Nouveau style leadlighting. Timber brackets under projecting windows with flat awning and exposed timber rafters. Hipped roof structure with terra cotta tiling over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.108
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0645

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *23* STREET NAME: *Waratah Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with front verandah constructed from cement rendered and painted masonry piers and double squat columns supporting hipped roof over. Double hung large pane timber windows projecting with timber bracketing under sills. Decorative iron railing to verandah.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.109
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0632

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *20* STREET NAME: *Woodstock Street*
CROSS STREETS: *cnr John Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with gable facing street. Entry porch projecting with brick piers and squat decorative oversized grouped columns supporting gable over. Projecting timber window frames with front verandah infilled with glazing. Concrete roof tiles with decorative brick chimney and single china-mens hat pot.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Important element within streetscape. Contributes to the understanding of building techniques, craftmanship and local history.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Woodstock
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.110
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0634

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *3* STREET NAME: *Woodstock Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with projecting bay with gable facing street. L-shaped verandah with corrugated metal bull-nose over supported on single timber post with timber fringing and bracketing. Timber panels infills to verandha. Decorative cement rendered and painted chimneys with double clay pots. Front picket fence sympathetic to building style.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.111
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0637

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *37* STREET NAME: *Woodstock Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with faceted bay window to projecting gable facing street. Turned gable ends with collar tie and turned timber finial and pendant. Windows are large pane double hung. Bay window has flat roof with ogee style gutters.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Important element within streetscape. Provide insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.112
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0624

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *39* STREET NAME: *Woodstock Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey masonry building with cement render and paint. Projecting bay with expressed masonry head and reveal mouldings. Gable facing the street with circular accent mould to gable with deep decorative timber gable to relatively low pitched roof. Quoin stones and prominent chimney.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 315
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.113

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0658

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
STREET NO: *41*
STREET NAME: *Woodstock Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with hipped roof structure and terra cotta tiling on main mass of building. Circular brick piered verandah has been infilled with glass louvres and has flat metal awning roof over. Corner projecting timber windows with supporting timber brackets under sills with large pane double hung sashes. Side entry porch with flat awning supported on brick columns. Facebrick chimney with terra cotta pot and chinamens hat design.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of Inter-war California Bungalow Architectural style. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.114

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0670

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*
STREET NO: *5*
STREET NAME: *Woodstock Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with projecting room and gabled roof. To the side of gable there is a verandah returning to side of building. Metal corrugated bull-nose roof over verandah with cast-iron fringing and bracketing. Metal ogee shaped awning and timber framed window. Decorative chimney top.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has potential to contribute to the understanding of local history.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MAYF.115

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0631

SUBURB: *Mayfield*
POST CODE: *2304*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: 6 STREET NAME: Woodstock Street CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with double gable structures facing street. Timber lattice treatment to gables. Secondary front gable has curved tapering masonry piers with decorative timber posts supporting gable. Verandah has been infilled with coloured leadlight panes. Sunhood awning over window with decorative timber brackets.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potenetial to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techhniques and architectural style of the period.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Highbury

ITEM NO.
MAYF.117

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0635

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 7 STREET NAME: Woodstock street CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building flying gable facing street over facetted bay windows. Front verandah has timber weatherboard panels with cast-iron fringing and simple timber posts supporting corrugated metal bull-nose roof over. Main roof structure is hipped with corrugated metal sheets. Decorative finial and pendant.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Contributes to the understanding of building techniques, craftmanship and local history. Important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Star Hall

ITEM NO.
MAYF.119

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1237

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 26 STREET NAME: Valencia Street CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Entertainment

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residences

ITEM NO.
MAYF.120

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1238

SUBURB: Mayfield
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 36 STREET NAME: Rawson? Street CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:

Group of three houses of identical design

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Mayfield Baby Health Clinic

ITEM NO.

MAYF.121

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

1251

SUBURB: *Mayfield*

POST CODE:

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME:

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Stewarts and Lloyds (Australia)

ITEM NO.

MAYW.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

0920

SUBURB: *Mayfield West*

POST CODE: *2304*

CATEGORY: *Industrial Relic*

STREET NO: STREET NAME:

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Industrial complex.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In 1929, Stewarts and Lloyds, a British company specialising in pipes and castings for Artesian Bores, reached an agreement with BHP for the works in Newcastle. Delayed by the Depression, the works did not come into production until 1935.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
John (Ed) Armstrong, Shaping The Hunter, 1983.

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☒ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Residence

ITEM NO.

MAYW.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

0666

SUBURB: *Mayfield West*

POST CODE: *2304*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *7* STREET NAME: *Buruda Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with cement rendered and painted base. Timber double hung windows with geometric leadlights to upper sash only. Projecting windows and front porch with hipped terra cotta roof over. Tall chimney with decorative tapering brickwork and terra cotta pot.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Church of Christ - Mayfield

ITEM NO.
MAYW.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0626

SUBURB: Mayfield West
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Gregson Avenue
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Werribi Street
SUB CATEGORY: Places of Worship

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gables facing street and corrugated metal sheets over. Roof vents in gables and with eaves overhanging with exposed rafters. Narrow double hung timber windows.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Allows interpreetation into the importance of religion in the social and cultural life of the community.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Vickers/Commonwealth Steel

ITEM NO.
MAYW.008

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0921

SUBURB: Mayfield West
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Industrial Relic
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Maude Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Heavy Industry

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Established during WW1 as Commonwealth Steel Products.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
John (Ed) Armstong, Shaping The Hunter, 1983.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Migrant Hostel

ITEM NO.
MAYW.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1222

SUBURB: Mayfield West
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Maitland Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Multiple

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Site was formerly a Migrant Hostel.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Victoria Coal Tunnel

ITEM NO.
MEHI.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Newcastle Coal and Copper Company's Tunnel

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0819

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

Merewether Heights *2291* *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
Flowerdale Avenue *Hatfield Street* *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only. No. 7 on plan

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In about 1858, James and Alexander Brown sold their Merewether Mines to the Newcastle Coal and Copper Company, which then opened out the Victoria Tunnel. In 1860 a fault was struck and the mine flooded. However it was fully operational in 1862. The Newcastle Coal and Copper Company was the first major rival of the A.A. Company.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local importance.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers. Newcastle Chronicle 10.9.1862 and 17.9.1862.

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Concrete Water Tank

ITEM NO.
MEHI.005

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0823

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Merewether Heights *2291* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
237 *Scenic Drive* *Utilities*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Small concrete water tank situated near the top of the rise suggesting a pressure tank, although it's size (length 5m across and 2.5m high) suggests private use. There is a water outlet to the south.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☒ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Nothing is known of this item. It was nominated by a member of the public, and may have been associated with Bailey's Orchard, south of number 235 Scenic Drive.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Such items, although of only local significance are becoming rare due to obsolescence.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MEHI.006

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0370

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Merewether Heights *2291* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
237 *Scenic Drive* *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard and villaboard panelled building. Simple gable roof. Timber framed double hung windows and additional aluminium sliding windows. Corrugated metal roofing.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
At present a tourist attraction and well-known spot for wedding photographs.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early agricultural activities. A good example of simple cottages of the early 20th century.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 382
☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Glenrock Study by Godden

PRINCIPLE NAME: ITEM NO.

Weatherboard Cottage

MEHI.007

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 0372

SUBURB: Merewether Heights | POST CODE: 2291 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 239 | STREET NAME: Scenic Drive | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Possible two room gable roof with bull-nose verandah. Single storey timber and weatherboard with corrugated metal sheeting on gable and bull-nose roof.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Originally came from Dudley and was an old miners cottage.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early mining activities.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Resident 239 Scenic Drive (Oral history)

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 382
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Glenrock Railway Tunnels

ITEM NO.: MERE.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES: Newcastle Coal and Copper Co. Railway

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 0813

SUBURB: Merewether | POST CODE: 2291 | CATEGORY: Cultural Landscape

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Railways & Tramways

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Apparently reasonably sound, although falls have occurred, access is partly blocked. Tunnelled through the rock. Partly blown-up during World War II.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The line was begun in 1861 to connect the Newcastle Coal and Copper Company's Glenrock Colliery and Copper Smelter to its Merewether Railway network. The cost bankrupted the company which was wound up in 1864. The line was refurbished by the Burwood Coal Mining Company in the 1880's and was used again to serve a small colliery in Glenrock Lagoon.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive. Stabilise where possible.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Burwood Copper Smelter

ITEM NO.: MERE.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES: Newcastle Coal and Copper Company

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 0816

SUBURB: Merewether | POST CODE: 2291 | CATEGORY: Archaeological Site

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Heavy Industry

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, but test excavations in 1979 revealed that substantial remains survive beneath the surface.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Construction began in 1846 when, because of the A.A. Company's coal monopoly, the announced intention was to produce salt. It was built by Dr. James Mitchell, who is noteworthy also as the owner of the Stockton Cloth Factory and of Newcastle's first Engineering Works, also at Stockton. It was transferred to the Newcastle Coal and Copper Company (for whom Mitchell was mainly responsible) and was worked by that company in conjunction with its mines. It was built to smelt South Australian Copper with Newcastle Coal, but the South Australian

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

Companies built their own smelters with no secure supply of ore, the Burwood smelter was never successful, althought it was operated spasmodically until the early 1870's.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of state and probably national significance. This was the first copper smelter to be attempted in Australia.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Conserve in situ

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Remnant Plantings

ITEM NO.
MERE.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Old Glebe Subdivision

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0951

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Alice Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Llewellyn Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscapes*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Remnant older plantings within an early Newcastle estate (the Glebe Estate). An old Fig tree at the western end and four Date Palms and lower half of Norfolk Island Pine at eastern end of former estate.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Glebe Estate is indicated as an isolated area on the 1884 Newcastle survey and is shown intact, though being surrounded by development, on the 1910 survey.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Remnant trees represent physical evidence of an early estate that became a small independent community. The area of the original estate is still discernable within the current road layout.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☒ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Reservoir

ITEM NO.
MERE.005

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0375

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Other Work*
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Charlotte Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Utilities*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Indicative of growth of the suburb of Merewether and the need for good quality and regular supply of water.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Bell Cottage

ITEM NO.
MERE.006

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0380

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *65*
STREET NAME: *Dickson Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey masonry building. Main roof structure and have verandah corrugated metal sheeting. Verandah also has iron fringe. Gable end facing street has decorative barge board. Corners of building have quoin

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

stones. Chimney has a moulded top and sits high over roof line.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MERE.008
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0408

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
STREET NO: *103* STREET NAME: *Frederick Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MERE.009
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0407

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
STREET NO: *105* STREET NAME: *Frederick Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with smooth cement render to gable ends facing streets. Facetted car entry/porch with half gabled roof over. Plain timber posts supporting entry/porch on facebrick work wall. Main entry timber door has side lights and fanlights over. Either side of the main entrance there are Oeil-de-boeuf' windows edged in fine brick work.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MERE.010
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0403

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
STREET NO: *25* STREET NAME: *Frederick Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey timber weatherboard building with decorative timber window frames. Windows have sunhoods over with decorative timber returns. Decorative timber skirt below balcony which is supported on slender timber columns. Gable facing street has wide decorative bargeboard with finial and pendant. Terra cotta roof tiles, metal chimney flue dominates side of building. Decorative timber paling fence of building. Decorative timber paling fence sympathetic to building style.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner

☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 52
☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.013

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0351

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Merewether	*2291*	*Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
86 Frederick Street	*John Parade*	*Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard with brick verandah forming a portico to front entry. Decorative brick mouldings forming capping to verandah. Timber framed double hung windows.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Provides insight into lifestyle.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.017

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0032

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Merewether	*2291*	*Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
21 Helen Street		*Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Face brick building with bay windows. Single columns surrounding front & side verandahs. Wall hung shingles on plain decorated prominent gable end. Wide eaves with exposed rafters, small paned timber windows. Smooth cast walling to verandah infills & prominent tiled staircase leading to entry porch/verandah.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 53
☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.018

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0033

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Merewether	*2291*	*Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
23 Helen Street		*Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Large single roof planes. Single storey face brick work building, masonry verandah piers supporting prominent gable roof. Faceted bay window with stained glass, small pane casement timber windows. Wide eaves with exposed timber rafters. Awning-like roof over bay window.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:

Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 53
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.019

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0017

SUBURB: *Merewether*

POST CODE:

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *25* STREET NAME: *Helen Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey face brick building with terra cotta roof tiles. Facetted bay verandah with painted stone capping. Main roof extends over verandah with double timber posts supporting it. Faceted bay window to gable end of building facing street front. Leadlight casement sash windows. Awning-like roof over bay window. Low brick fence with battlemented style stone capping.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 53
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Aluminium Water Tank

ITEM NO.
MERE.020

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0822

SUBURB: *Merewether*

POST CODE: *2291*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Hickson Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Utilities*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Modern Pressure Tank.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not known.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Representative only. Rarity, value could be ascertained from the Hunter Water Board.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Hughes Pottery

ITEM NO.
MERE.021

OTHER NAMES OR USES: *Hughes Court*

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0808

SUBURB: *Merewether*

POST CODE: *2291*

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Hopkins Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Union Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Heavy Industry*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only. Modern brick units now occupy the land.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Hughes Pottery, originally Hughes and Drurys' Burwood and Newcastle Fireclay and Brick Works, then the Great Northern Pottery Fire Brick and Tile Works (from 1889), was operated by the same family on the same site from 1867 until 1981. In 1979 while still operating, it was documented and recorded photographically by D. Bairstow.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

Of considerable local significance but has been recorded.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

Newcastle Council or Museum should commission a copy of the photographic report.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

J.W. Turner "Manufacturing in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monograph, 1980. Carlin & Wells "Terracotta, Australias Potters and Brickmakers 1833-1981" Newcastle Museum, 1994. D.Bairstow "Hughes Pottery" unpublished.

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.023

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1130

SUBURB: *Merewether*

POST CODE: *2291*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Janet Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Kempster Road*

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.024

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0399

SUBURB: *Merewether*

POST CODE: *2291*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *102* STREET NAME: *Janet Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with roughcast texture to curved bay window. Decorative timber work to corner projecting entry porch/verandah half gabled roof structure over main building with a secondary half gabled roof over entry/porch verandah. A flying half gable over bay window with timber bracket supports. Windows are leadlight timber casement sash. Terra cotta roof tiles with ornamental ridge.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 155
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.025

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0398

SUBURB: *Merewether*

POST CODE: *2291*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *83* STREET NAME: *Janet Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building wiht gable ends. Shingles to upper with taper-cut bargeboard. Four centred archway leading to entry porch. Bay window with casement sash leadlight window. Timber brackets supporting awning like roof over bay window. Terra cotta roof tiles

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 156
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.026

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0400

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Merewether	*2291*	*Building*
STREET NO: **STREET NAME:**	**CROSS STREETS:**	**SUB CATEGORY:**
2 Kempster Street		*Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building built approximately 1/2 storey up from ground. Base of building rendered with a smooth texture finish. Relatively low pitched roof with gables facing street. Shingling with shingled skirt emphasize gable ends. Decorative arched entry to verandah with label mould over. Verandah roof is supported on brick piers with squat grouped decorative timber posts. Sash timber framed windows.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 154
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.028

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0396

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Merewether	*2291*	*Building*
STREET NO: **STREET NAME:**	**CROSS STREETS:**	**SUB CATEGORY:**
1 Lingard Street	*cnr Merewether Street*	*Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of simple weatherboard cottages of the early 20th century. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Clifton Court

ITEM NO.
MERE.029

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0018

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Merewether	*2291*	*Building*
STREET NO: **STREET NAME:**	**CROSS STREETS:**	**SUB CATEGORY:**
15 Livingstone	*cnr Watkins & Livingstone*	*Residence - Multiple*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey residence, bagged brick building, terra cotta roof tiles, ornate, decorative entry portico. Arched stained, leadlight window over entry portico. Solid deep lintels over windows. Original timber staircase in entry foyer. 2 brick chimneys, symmetrical facade entrance with high style treatment.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:

Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 49
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Newcastle Coal Co. B Pit

ITEM NO.
MERE.030

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Newcastle Coal Mining Companys' B Pit

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0821

SUBURB: *Merewether*

POST CODE: *2291*

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Llewellyn Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Caldwell Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Multiple*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only. No. 11 on plan with data sheet [0817].

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In 1877 thirty -even hectares were selected by the company for a second shaft. " B" Pit was started in 1885. In 1887 the company was granted the rights to win coal from under the ocean. The company railway line to the "A" pit also ran through this site.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance as being an important mine operated by an important company.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers. Department of Mineral Resources, photographs.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☒ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Smiths Brick Yard

ITEM NO.
MERE.031

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0810

SUBURB: *Merewether*

POST CODE: *2291*

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Llewellyn Street*

CROSS STREETS: *cnr Selwyn Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only. New dwellings, see plan with data sheet [0809].

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not known, site know from a single map.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
St Angustines Church Hall

ITEM NO.
MERE.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1126

SUBURB: *Merewether*

POST CODE:

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Llewellyn Street*

CROSS STREETS: *cnr Windsor Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Meeting Halls*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.035

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0406

SUBURB: Merewether
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 39
STREET NAME: Lloyd Steet
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with round headed windows with small panes. Portico having classical order. Roof structure is a simple hipped roofed frame wtih corrugated metal cladding.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Substation

ITEM NO.
MERE.036

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0393

SUBURB: Merewether
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Macquarie Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Utilities

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with cement rendered base and cornice section. Simple hipped roof structure with terra cotta roof tiles. Timber framed double hung windows. Probably associated with adjacent reservoir.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Characteristic of the technology available to local industry. Representative of form and style of architecture used for this particular function.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.038

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0413

SUBURB: Merewether
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 36
STREET NAME: Macquarie Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey cement rendered masonry building. Facebrick expressed at window openings. Main entrance has flat cantilevered hood over. Facade of building dominated by chimney flue element and open air balconies on either side on main building structure. Timber framed double hung large pane windows and hooded vents also break up mass of building.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.039

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0414

SUBURB: Merewether
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 53
STREET NAME: Macquarie Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with projecting side bay with gable end. L-shaped bull-nose verandah supported on slender, timber posts. Decorative wide bargeboard to gable end with Victorian style metal hood with circular motif over timber framed windows. Corrugated metal sheeting over main roof structure and verandah.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.044

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0421

SUBURB: Merewether
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 29
STREET NAME: Merewether Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with front verandah. Main building structure has a simple hipped roof with corrugated metal sheeting. Verandah has been enclosed at the side of the house. It has a secondary roof of bull-nose corrugated metal sheeting over. Front entry timber door has decorative moulding and profile. Timber framed windows with badly deteriorated awnings over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early mining activities. A good example of simple cottages of the early 20th century.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Donaldson's "Happy Valley" Mine

ITEM NO.
MERE.046

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Donaldson's 'Happy Valley' Adit and Railway.

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0817

SUBURB: Merewether
POST CODE: 2291
CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Mitchell Street
CROSS STREETS: Curry Street
SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only (No. 1 on plan attached). The adit site was in what is now Gibbs Brothers Park.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
William Donaldson, Manager of the Stockton Cloth Factory, opened a coal tunnel in "Happy Valley" and transported his coal on a wooden tramway to the AA Company boundary (Glebe Road) along the line of what is now Mitchell Street. The first coal was shipped in 1849.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:

The site is of considerable local significance as one of the first mines to open after the A.A. Company's monopoly had been broken. The line of the Colliery Railway survives as Mitchell Street.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers.

Other Inventory Items
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.047

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0419

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *41* STREET NAME: *Mitchell Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber, weatherboard building with terra cotta roof tiles and a L-shaped verandah which consists of a painted, low masonry wall with piers supporting grouped, decorative and squat timber posts. A portico entry with decorative timber detailing, leads to the main verandah. Roof structure is of gabled ends and half gabling construction. Timber framed casement sash, leadlight windows with fanlights over. Timber picket fence in keeping with building style.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Newcastle Coal Co. A Pit

ITEM NO.
MERE.048

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Newcastle Coal Mining Companys' A Pit.

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0820

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Morgan Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Takari Place*
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, rising to the east, suggesting gravity feed screens. Now occupied by houses. No. 9 on the plan with data sheet [0817]

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Newcastle Coal Mining Company was incorporated in 1877 to redevelop the former Coal and Copper Companys Victoria Tunnel. A new shaft, "A" Pit, was sunk near the Victoria Tunnel. It later became the first Colliery to be lit by electricity. This company proved successful, its operations continuing well into the 20th century.

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers. Department of Mineral Resources, photographs.

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.050

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0418

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *78* STREET NAME: *Morgan Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with masonry front verandah. Main building has gable facing street with corrugated metal roof sheeting. Secondary low pitched skillion corrugated metal roof over verandah. Masonry verandah consists of rough cast and smooth textured rendered piers with grouped squat masonry columns supporting roof. Verandah also has wide eaves overhang.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.051

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0417

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *81*
STREET NAME: *Morgan Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with a most decorative painted, low front brick fence. Construction of the fence consists of stretcher bond, soldier course (spacing between each brick) and brick-on -edge forming a capping course. The roof is a basic hipped structure with a small gable end emphasizing the entry verandah. The verandah consists of brick piers with flat slab capping and squat multi-timber posts supporting roof over.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
James Brown's Victoria Gully Mine

ITEM NO.
MERE.052

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
James ('Big") Brown's Victoria Gully Mine

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0902

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Myamblah Crescent*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only (No. 2 on plan with data sheet NEWC 0817).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Opened by James Brown (later of J. and A. Brown) in about 1848 immediately after the end of the A.A. Company's monolopy , the coal proved dirty and the mine failed.

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance as being 1. One of the first mines opened after the A.A. Company's monopoly was broken. 2. Associated with other cotemporary Merewether mines. 3. Being associated with James Brown.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7).

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Old Miners Cottages

ITEM NO.
MERE.053

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0423

SUBURB: *Merewether* | POST CODE: *2291* | CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *10* | STREET NAME: *Nott Street* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gable facing street. Simple hipped corrugated metal roof with secondary corrugated metal sheeting over verandah roof. Timber framed double hung windows. Cast-iron valance to verandah and decorative mouldings and profile to front timber door leaf. Extension to side of building.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early mining activities. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.054

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0700

SUBURB: *Merewether* | POST CODE: *2291* | CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *12* | STREET NAME: *Nott Street* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Beau Vista

ITEM NO.
MERE.055

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0439

SUBURB: *Merewether* | POST CODE: *2291* | CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *12* | STREET NAME: *Ocean Street* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey cement rendered building with enclosed front porch using timber weatherboards. Gable facing street with bay window. The roof over the bay window is steep with corrugated metal and is emphasized with terra cotta ridge capping. Wide decorative bargeboard with finial and pendant. Roofing material is corrugated metal and a moulded top chimney sits high above the roof line. Main entrance has circular arch with moulding over. The front fence is cement rendered brick piers with decorative timber infills.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☒ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Welham Pottery

ITEM NO.
MERE.056

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0806

SUBURB: | POST CODE: | CATEGORY:

Merewether *2291* *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
Patrick Street *Kilgour Avenue* *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Five acre site (site only). Now two residential blocks with mainly modern brick houses and flats, but several timeless timber cottages, for example those photographed. Eventually embraced the whole block.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Operated by Samuel and Nathan Welham. Produced drain pipes, arches, fine bricks, chimney pots and water filters.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner "Manufacturing in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monograph, 1980. Carlin & Wells "Terracotta, Australias Potters and Brickmakers 1833-1981" Newcastle Museum, 1994.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Pages Pottery

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MERE.057

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0807

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Merewether *2291* *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
Patrick Street *Kilgour Avenue* *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, now two residential blocks with mainly modern brick houses and flats. Several timeless timber cottages, for example those photographed. Pages' Pottery seems not to have embraced the full area as did the later Welham Pottery.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Pages Pottery was taken over by Welham Pottery after only three years in operation.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner "Manufacturing in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monograph, 1980. Carlin & Wells "Terracotta, Australias Potters and Brickmakers 1833-1981" Newcastle Museum, 1994.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Merewether Baby Health Clinic

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MERE.058

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1245

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Merewether *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
Caldwell Street *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Walmsleys Brick Yard

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
MERE.059

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0811

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Merewether | *2291* | *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: *Railway Street* | CROSS STREETS: *Llewellyn Street* | SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, land now occupied by dwellings - see plan with plan with [0809].

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not known - site known from a single map.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Woodville

ITEM NO.
MERE.060

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0422

SUBURB: *Merewether* | POST CODE: *2291*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *43* | STREET NAME: *Railway Street* | CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey cement rendered smooth textured building. Gable facing street with corrugated metal sheeting and secondary roof over front verandah. Chimney with moulded top projects above roof line. Bracketed awning over window.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.061

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0496

SUBURB: *Merewether* | POST CODE: *2291*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *10* | STREET NAME: *Ranclaud Street* | CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscapes*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gable facing street. Timber framed window with double hung sash. Corrugated metal roof over. Addition to the rear of the building.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Burwood Sewerage Works

ITEM NO.
MERE.063

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0825

SUBURB: *Merewether* | POST CODE: *2291*

CATEGORY: *Other Work*

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: *Scenic Drive* | CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Utilities*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Brick building and internal works.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner

Fully researched by Gordon Mackay for NPWS.

☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
See NPWS.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Glenrock Railway

ITEM NO.
MERE.064

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Newcastle Coal and Copper Co. Railway

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0812

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Scenic Drive*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, although two tunnels survive in part, south of Merewether Beach. The remains of a trestle bridge, probably survive in the sand in Glenrock (Burwood Beach), where the skeleton of a skip also survives. Part of the permanent way can be traced in Glenrock Lagoon. The coal skip, behind the Merewether Bathing Shed is indicative only of the site.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The line was begun in 1861 to connect the Newcastle Coal and Copper Company's Glenrock Colliery and Copper Smelter to its Merewether Railway network. The cost bankrupted the company which was wound up in 1864. The line was refurbished by the Burwood Coal Mining Company in the 1880's and was used again to serve a small colliery in Glenrock Lagoon.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive. Already listed in LEP.

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 37

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers.

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.065

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1086

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *58* STREET NAME: *Scenic Drive*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Cottage

ITEM NO.
MERE.066

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0378

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *66* STREET NAME: *Selwyn Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with timber work running vertically. Simple hipped roof structure with corrugated metal sheeting over. Bull-nose roof over front verandah. Part of verandah enclosed.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of simple cottages of the late 19th century. Associated with early mining activities.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.067

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0514

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *177* STREET NAME: *Union Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Places of Worship*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with decorative arched brickwork to windows and loggia. Banded brickwork and belted piers and decorative brackets to window sills. Ogee shaped windows and carport space.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Newcastle Coal and Copper Co.

ITEM NO.
MERE.068

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Newcastle Coal and Copper Company's Railway

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0903

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Watkins Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only. The line survives as Watkins Street and the public footpath to the south of Merewether Beach dressing sheds.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In 1853 the Newcastle Coal and Copper Company began mining in the hills south of Merewether Beach and laid a wooden tramway along Watkins Street. The line served the Burwood smelter (data sheet 10) and was extended to form the Glenrock Railway (data sheets 7 and 8).

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable significance as 1. Serving the Burwood Smelter. 2. As surviving until the 1930 Depression. 3. As forming the basis of Watkins Street and therefore the Merewether Street pattern.

IDENTIFIED:
- ☒ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining, (sheet 7).

- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.069

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Permanent Solution Hair Dressing

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1166

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *93* STREET NAME: *Mitchell Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey masonry roughcast rendered brickwork. A bracketed awning with corrugated metal sheeting wraps around corner position of building. Picturesque roof structure combining parapets hips and gables. The gable facing the street is stepped and bracketed. The eaves have wide

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

Other Inventory Items

overhangs and expressed rafters.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Shop with residence upstairs, mixed business.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Provides insight into lifestyle. Located on an important corner site. Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Merewether in the early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.070

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1169

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *4* STREET NAME: *Hickson Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
important element within streetscape

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.071

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1180

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *93* STREET NAME: *Mitchell Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Berner Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Mixed Use*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Rose Cottage

ITEM NO.
MERE.072

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1181

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Alice Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
MERE.073

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1187

SUBURB: *Merewether*
POST CODE: *2291*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Rowan Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Hill Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Duckenfield Colliery Railways

ITEM NO.
MINM.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
J. and A. Brown Duckenfield Colliery Railways.

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0838

SUBURB: *Minmi*
POST CODE: *2287*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Sites only, have reverted to bush but seemingly have not been impacted by modern development.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The first of the Duckenfield Collieries was sunk in 1872 and they continued in operation well into the 20th century. Duckenfield No. 1,2 and 3 were in this vicinty.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local and probably state significance through association with J. and A. Brown.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Re-locate with a view to reuse as subdivision roads.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers. Newcastle Morning Herald 19.7.1879. Department of Mineral Resources, photographs.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☒ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Minmi Coke Ovens

ITEM NO.
MINM.006

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0836

SUBURB: *Minmi*
POST CODE: *2287*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Railway Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, now open grassland. Modern land formation mainly the result of open cut mining which occured after the closure of the coke ovens, and may have destroyed the archaeological resource. See attached plan.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Built in about 1861 to produce coke for J. and A. Brown's extensive engineering works built at Minmi that year. Eventually comprised thirty two Beehive ovens built back to back in two rows of sixteen. Dismantled in about 1912.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance, the site of the earliest successful coke works in the Hunter.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 42
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Minmi Railway Workshops
ITEM NO.
MINM.007

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0837

SUBURB: Minmi
POST CODE: 2287
CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Railway Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Factories & Workshops

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, reverted to bush, now open grassland and light timber. See plan with data sheet [0836].

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Started by J. and A. Brown in 1861 to service their Minmi Mines and the Minmi to Hexham Railway.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance due to their association with Minmi and J. and A. Brown.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers. Newcastle Chronicle 18.5.1861. Department of Mineral Resources, photograph.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 42
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Brown's Train Carriage
ITEM NO.
MINM.008

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1054

SUBURB: Minmi
POST CODE: 2287
CATEGORY: Other Work
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Railway Street
CROSS STREETS: cnr Woodford Street
SUB CATEGORY: Railways & Tramways

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single timber boarded train carriage with curved corrugated metal roof.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Minmi Road Furnace Shaft
ITEM NO.
MINM.009

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Co-operative Coal Co. No. 3 Furnace Shaft
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0840

SUBURB: Minmi
POST CODE: 2287
CATEGORY: Industrial Relic
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Wallsend Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Brick built flue with plaited steel braces.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The shaft was built by the co-operative mining company to ventilate the number three pit and therfore post dates 1880.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance being the only 19th century furnace shaft to survive.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Ensure conservation.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☒ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Coal Carriage
ITEM NO.
MINM.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.

1053

SUBURB: Minmi | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Industrial Relic
STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Woodford Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Consisting of a group of painted masonry buildings. Windows consist of elongated flat segmental arches with timber sunhoods to some building groups. Steep roof gable with circular vent. wide barge with decorative end detail.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Minmi Superior School

ITEM NO.
MINM.012

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0316

SUBURB: Minmi | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Woodford Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Educational

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Presbyterian Manse

ITEM NO.
MINM.013

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1167

SUBURB: Minmi | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 8 | STREET NAME: Bell Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
New Lambton Reservoir

ITEM NO.
NEHI.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0860

SUBURB: New Lambton Heights | POST CODE: 2305 | CATEGORY: Other Work
STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Lookout Road | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Utilities

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two large modern steel and one large earth covered 1926 water pressure tanks.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The earth covered tank was built in 1926 to serve the newly founded (1925) suburb of Kotara.

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Encourage public access to picnic area - splendid views.
REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.001
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0112

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *36* STREET NAME: *Church Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Terrace
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.002
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0109

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *56* STREET NAME: *Church Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Terrace
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.003
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0108

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *54* STREET NAME: *Church Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Terrace
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.004
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0111

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: 42 STREET NAME: Church Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Multiple

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.005**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0110

SUBURB: Newcastle POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY: Other Work

STREET NO: 50 STREET NAME: Church Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Front gate and posts, Western wall and iron fence.*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Christ Church Cathedral Cemetery**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.006**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0338

SUBURB: Newcastle POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME: Church Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **The Cottage**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.007**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0107

SUBURB: Newcastle POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 58 STREET NAME: Church Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Stockton Vehicular Ferry Loading (1916-1932)**

ITEM NO. **NEWC.008**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0329

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Wharf Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.009

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0295

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *14* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Newcastle Court House

ITEM NO.
NEWC.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0341

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Church Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Northumberland County Council

ITEM NO.
NEWC.011

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0061

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *20* STREET NAME: *Auckland Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Office*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Pacific Park
ITEM NO.
NEWC.012
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0340
SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Pacific Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Cathedral Park, Mulimbah Cottage site
ITEM NO.
NEWC.013
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0337
SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:
STREET NO: STREET NAME: King Street
CROSS STREETS: cnr Newcomen Street and King
SUB CATEGORY:
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Nesca House
ITEM NO.
NEWC.014
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0064
SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME: King Street
CROSS STREETS: cnr Auckland Street
SUB CATEGORY:
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Telephone Exchange
ITEM NO.
NEWC.015
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0065
SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Wolfe Street
CROSS STREETS: cnr Hunter Street
SUB CATEGORY:
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Lyrique Theatre
ITEM NO.
NEWC.016
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0334

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Wolfe Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Shop Group
ITEM NO.
NEWC.017
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0066

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *7 15* STREET NAME: *Darby Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
The Newcastle Herald
ITEM NO.
NEWC.018
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0062

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *28* STREET NAME: *Bolton Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Office*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
James Fletcher Statue in part opp' Police station
ITEM NO.
NEWC.019
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0331

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Watt Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.020
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0106

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *118* STREET NAME: *Church Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Multiple*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
St Mary Star of the Sea
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.021
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0067

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *54* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Places of Worship*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
1866 Catholic Church & Hall

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.022
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0068

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:
STREET NO: *6* STREET NAME: *Bolton Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.023
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0069

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

Newcastle 2300

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

2 4 Scott Street

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.024**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0070

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Newcastle 2300

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

6 14 Scott Street

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Crossing Keepers Cottage

ITEM NO. **NEWC.025**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0327

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Newcastle 2300

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

Auckland Street

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Former Royal Theatre

ITEM NO. **NEWC.026**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0071

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Newcastle 2300 Building

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

667 669 Hunter Street Entertainment

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ITEM NO.

ITEM NO.
NEWC.027

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0074

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 60
STREET NAME: Church Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.028

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0075

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 62
STREET NAME: Church Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.029

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0082

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 110
STREET NAME: Church Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Cottage

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.030

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0103

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 106
STREET NAME: Church Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Alcron

ITEM NO.
NEWC.031

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0104

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 116
STREET NAME: Church Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0105

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 64
STREET NAME: Church Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Central Methodist Mission

ITEM NO.
NEWC.033

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0332

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO:
STREET NAME: King Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.034

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0142

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 76
STREET NAME: Wolfe Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.035

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0192

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *44* STREET NAME: *Newcomen Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.036

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0150

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *40* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Moray Terrace

ITEM NO.
NEWC.037

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0137

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *43* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Jesmond House

ITEM NO.
NEWC.038

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0138

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 11 STREET NAME: Barker Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
The Gunyag Formerly Jane Cottage

ITEM NO.
NEWC.039

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0139

SUBURB: Newcastle POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 50 STREET NAME: Perkins Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.040

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0151

SUBURB: Newcastle POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 42 STREET NAME: Perkins Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.041

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0141

SUBURB: Newcastle POST CODE: 2300 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 79 STREET NAME: Wolfe Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.042

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

0193

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 47 | STREET NAME: Wolfe Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Moroney Rutter and Mantach Solicitors

ITEM NO. **NEWC.043**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0143

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 46 | STREET NAME: Watt Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.044**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0144

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 21 | STREET NAME: Brown Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.045**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0145

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 23 | STREET NAME: Brown Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.046**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0146

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 72 | STREET NAME: Newcomen Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.047**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0147

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 34 | STREET NAME: Perkins Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.048**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0148

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 36 | STREET NAME: Perkins Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.049**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0257

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 6 14 | STREET NAME: Pacific Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Strathmore Court

ITEM NO.
NEWC.050

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0140

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *86* STREET NAME: *Wolfe Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.051

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0210

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *106* STREET NAME: *King Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Warehouse

ITEM NO.
NEWC.052

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0256

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *140* STREET NAME: *King Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Wool Exchange

ITEM NO.
NEWC.053

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0255

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *149* STREET NAME: *King Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Part of ANZ Bank Street

ITEM NO.
NEWC.054

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0249

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *16* STREET NAME: *Bolton Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.055

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0297

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *18* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.056

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0213

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *90* STREET NAME: *Newcomen Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Moray Terrace

ITEM NO.
NEWC.057

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0136

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 41 STREET NAME: Perkins Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.058**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0211

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 108 STREET NAME: King Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Moray Terrace**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.059**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0135

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 39 STREET NAME: Perkins Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.060**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0209

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 104 STREET NAME: King Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.061**
FIELD SURVEY NO.

0208

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 102 | STREET NAME: King Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.062**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0207

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 100 | STREET NAME: King Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.063**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0206

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 98 | STREET NAME: King Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Egmont**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWC.064**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0128

SUBURB: Newcastle | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 122 | STREET NAME: Church Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.065

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0130

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 120
STREET NAME: Church Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Cottage

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.066

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0134

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 39
STREET NAME: Newcomen Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.067

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0212

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 110
STREET NAME: King Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.068

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0179

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 94
STREET NAME: Wolfe Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. ***NEWC.069***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0149*

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *38*

STREET NAME: *Perkins Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Fountain***

ITEM NO. ***NEWC.070***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0711*

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO:

STREET NAME: *King Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Noster Place***

ITEM NO. ***NEWC.071***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0184*

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *6*

STREET NAME: *Noster Place*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Noster Place***

ITEM NO. ***NEWC.072***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0183*

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *2*

STREET NAME: *Noster Place*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.073

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0182

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *83* STREET NAME: *Wolfe Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.074

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0186

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *60* STREET NAME: *Wolfe Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Pepperina

ITEM NO.
NEWC.075

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0180

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *27* STREET NAME: *Bolton Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.076

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0187

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

Newcastle *2300*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

62 *Wolfe Street*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.077

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0178

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Newcastle *2300*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

92 *Wolfe Street*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.078

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0177

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Newcastle *2300*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

90 *Wolfe Street*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.079

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0176

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Newcastle *2300*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

88 *Wolfe Street*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ITEM NO.

ITEM NO.
NEWC.080

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0175

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 7
STREET NAME: Barker Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.081

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0174

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 97
STREET NAME: Wolfe Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Light Keepers Cottage & Foundation Stones Beaco

ITEM NO.
NEWC.082

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0173

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 56A
STREET NAME: Perkins Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Shandon

ITEM NO.
NEWC.083

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0164

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 2
STREET NAME: Barker Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.084

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0181

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *83A* STREET NAME: *Wolfe Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Jane Ludlow's Building

ITEM NO.
NEWC.085

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0159

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *31* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.086

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0152

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *52* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.087

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0153

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *15* STREET NAME: *Brown Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner

☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.088

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0154

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *17* STREET NAME: *Brown Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.089

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0155

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *19* STREET NAME: *Brown Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.090

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0156

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *51* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.091

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0185

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *58* STREET NAME: *Wolfe Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Miss Chippendale's School Room

ITEM NO.
NEWC.092

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0158

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *45* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.093

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0254

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *108* STREET NAME: *King Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Jane Ludlow's Building

ITEM NO.
NEWC.094

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0160

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *33* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Jane Ludlow's Building

ITEM NO.
NEWC.095

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0161

SUBURB: *Newcastle* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *35* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Jane Ludlow's Building

ITEM NO.
NEWC.096

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0162

SUBURB: *Newcastle* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *37* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Highroyd Hall

ITEM NO.
NEWC.097

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0163

SUBURB: *Newcastle* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *85* STREET NAME: *Wolfe Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.098

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0191

SUBURB: *Newcastle* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *7* STREET NAME: *Wolfe Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ITEM NO.

ITEM NO.
NEWC.099

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0190

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 38
STREET NAME: Wolfe Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.100

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0189

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 36
STREET NAME: Wolfe Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.101

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0188

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 34
STREET NAME: Wolfe Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.102

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0157

SUBURB: Newcastle
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 53
STREET NAME: Perkins Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops

Other Inventory Items

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.103

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0298

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *20* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
The Moorings

ITEM NO.
NEWC.104

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0116

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *199* STREET NAME: *King Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.105

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0301

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *26* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
NEWC.106

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0117

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *9* STREET NAME: *Barker Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner

Other Inventory Items

☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Part of ANZ Bank Group

ITEM NO.
NEWC.107

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0248

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *16* STREET NAME: *Bolton Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.108

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0302

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *28* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.109

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0299

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *22* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.110

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0300

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *24* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.111

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0296

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *16* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.112

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0294

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *12* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.113

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0293

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *10* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.114

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0292

SUBURB: *Newcastle* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *8* STREET NAME: *Scott Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
The Deanery

ITEM NO.
NEWC.115

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0122

SUBURB: *Newcastle* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *46* STREET NAME: *Newcomen Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.116

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0125

SUBURB: *Newcastle* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *8* STREET NAME: *Barker Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
YMCA Building

ITEM NO.
NEWC.117

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0262

SUBURB: *Newcastle* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *113* STREET NAME: *King Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ITEM NO.

Newcastle Morning Herald

NEWC.118

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 0119

SUBURB: Newcastle

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 28 30 STREET NAME: Bolton Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Office

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Cliff Towers

ITEM NO.: NEWC.119

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 0127

SUBURB: Newcastle

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 124 STREET NAME: Church Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.: NEWC.120

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 0263

SUBURB: Newcastle

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 105 STREET NAME: King Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.: NEWC.121

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.: 0264

SUBURB: Newcastle

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 56 STREET NAME: King Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops

Other Inventory Items

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.122

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0118

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *102* STREET NAME: *Church Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.123

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0114

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *40* STREET NAME: *Church Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Terrace*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.124

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0303

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *30* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Victoria Theatre/Eastham's Theatre Store

ITEM NO.
NEWC.125

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0126

SUBURB: *Newcastle*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *8 10* STREET NAME: *Perkins Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner

Other Inventory Items

☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. ***NEWC.126***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0266*

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *25* STREET NAME: *King Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Captain Allan's House***

ITEM NO. ***NEWC.127***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0115*

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *19* STREET NAME: *Barker Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Sacred Heart Old School (1875)***

ITEM NO. ***NEWC.128***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0310*

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *841* STREET NAME: *Hunter Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Sacred Heart Cathedral***

ITEM NO. ***NEWC.129***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0309*

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *841* STREET NAME: *Hunter Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Scorrento Building

ITEM NO.
NEWC.130

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0307

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *97 105* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.131

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0306

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *36* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.132

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0305

SUBURB: *Newcastle*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *34* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWC.133

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0304

SUBURB: *Newcastle* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *32* STREET NAME: *Scott Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***NEWC.134***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0113*

SUBURB: *Newcastle* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *38* STREET NAME: *Church Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Terrace*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Bon Accord***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***NEWE.001***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0308*

SUBURB: *Newcastle East* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *11 12* STREET NAME: *Shepards Place* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***NEWE.002***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0284*

SUBURB: *Newcastle East* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *4* STREET NAME: *Beach Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.003**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0291

SUBURB: Newcastle East

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 19 STREET NAME: Beach Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.004**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0290

SUBURB: Newcastle East

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 17 STREET NAME: Beach Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.005**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0289

SUBURB: Newcastle East

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 15 STREET NAME: Beach Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.006**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0288

SUBURB: Newcastle East

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 13 STREET NAME: Beach Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWE.007

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0287

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *11* STREET NAME: *Beach Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
NEWE.008

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0052

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *44* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Terrace*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE: *An important element within streetscape.*

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWE.009

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0271

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *7* STREET NAME: *Alfred Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWE.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0054

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *48* STREET NAME: *Scott Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Terrace*

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***NEWE.011***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0268*

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *1*

STREET NAME: *Alfred Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***NEWE.012***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0055*

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *50*

STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Terrace*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***NEWE.013***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0053*

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *46*

STREET NAME: *Scott Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: *Terrace*

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***NEWE.014***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0056*

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*

POST CODE: *2300*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: 56 STREET NAME: Scott Street CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.015**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0057

SUBURB: Newcastle East POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 58 STREET NAME: Scott Street CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: Terrace

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Parnell Place Group**

ITEM NO. **NEWE.016**

OTHER NAMES OR USES: Inclucing Park

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0058

SUBURB: Newcastle East POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 2 6 STREET NAME: Parnell Street CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Parnell Place Group**

ITEM NO. **NEWE.017**

OTHER NAMES OR USES: Including Park

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0059

SUBURB: Newcastle East POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 8 10 STREET NAME: Parnell Street CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Parnell Place Group**

ITEM NO. **NEWE.018**

OTHER NAMES OR USES: *Including Park*
FIELD SURVEY NO. *0060*
SUBURB: *Newcastle East* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:
STREET NO: *12* STREET NAME: *Parnell Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
ITEM NO. ***NEWE.019***
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. *0286*
SUBURB: *Newcastle East* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:
STREET NO: *9* STREET NAME: *Beach Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
ITEM NO. ***NEWE.020***
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. *0270*
SUBURB: *Newcastle East* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:
STREET NO: *5* STREET NAME: *Alfred Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
ITEM NO. ***NEWE.021***
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO. *0285*
SUBURB: *Newcastle East* POST CODE: *2300* CATEGORY:
STREET NO: *7* STREET NAME: *Beach Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:
ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.022**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0272

SUBURB: Newcastle East | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 9 | STREET NAME: Alfred Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Monument**

ITEM NO. **NEWE.023**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0336

SUBURB: Newcastle East | POST CODE: | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Nobbys Road | CROSS STREETS: cnr Stevenson Place | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Convict Gaol Site**

ITEM NO. **NEWE.024**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0330

SUBURB: Newcastle East | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Shortland Esplanade | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.025**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0269

SUBURB: Newcastle East | POST CODE: 2300 | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 3 | STREET NAME: Alfred Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.026**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0283

SUBURB: Newcastle East

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 3 STREET NAME: Beach Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.027**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0273

SUBURB: Newcastle East

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 11 STREET NAME: Alfred Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.028**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0282

SUBURB: Newcastle East

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 1A STREET NAME: Beach Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.029**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0280

SUBURB: Newcastle East

POST CODE: 2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 1 STREET NAME: Beach Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:

Other Inventory Items

☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
The Esplanade Hotel

ITEM NO.
NEWE.030

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0328

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Shortland Esplanade*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWE.031

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0279

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *23* STREET NAME: *Alfred Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWE.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0278

SUBURB: *Newcastle East*
POST CODE: *2300*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: *21* STREET NAME: *Alfred Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.
NEWE.033

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0277

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

Newcastle East 2300

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

19 Alfred Street

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.034**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0276

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Newcastle East 2300

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

17 Alfred Street

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.035**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0275

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Newcastle East 2300

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

15 Alfred Street

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **NEWE.036**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0274

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:

Newcastle East 2300

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

13 Alfred Street

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ITEM NO.

ITEM NO.
NEWE.037

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0281

SUBURB: Newcastle East
POST CODE: 2300
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 2
STREET NAME: Beach Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Nobby's Headland

ITEM NO.
NEWE.038

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1233

SUBURB: Newcastle East
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Nobbys Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Formerly a high peaked, distinctive island, now a flat topped feature of about half it's former height and linked to the Southern Breakwater structure.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
As an outstandingly prominent landmark, the headland has been since early Colonial times - and still is, the subject of countless illustrations.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of historical value to Newcastle's early development and interaction with the local landscape. A major and very distinctive landscape feature within the Newcastle area and inspiration for numerous artists.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Conservation / Management Plan needed if not already completed.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
New Lambton Tickholes

ITEM NO.
NEWL.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0864

SUBURB: New Lambton
POST CODE: 2305
CATEGORY: Archaeological Site

STREET NO:
STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
These were small shafts, sunk often in the backyards by private individuals.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The shafts were sunk by unemployed miners during The Great Depression (1930),and the coal was peddled in the town.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Lambton Commonage Tunnel

ITEM NO.
NEWL.004

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Dan Close (vicinity of)

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0867

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

New Lambton 2305 Archaeological Site

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
Durham Street Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 4 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0861).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Associated with Lambton Colliery it appears to have been sunk in the early 1860s as a working tunnel. It was worked out by 1884.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Newcastle Morning Herald, 26/10/1889.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Tramway Row

ITEM NO.
NEWL.006

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1101

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
New Lambton 2305 Other Work

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
Hobart Street Railways & Tramways

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Thrify Link Hardware

ITEM NO.
NEWL.007

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1102

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
New Lambton 2305 Building

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
230 Lambton Road Retail

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Mine Manager's Residence

ITEM NO.
NEWL.008

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1100

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
New Lambton 2305 Building

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
300 Lambton Road Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops

Other Inventory Items

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Reservoir - New Lambton

ITEM NO.
NEWL.009

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0536

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
CATEGORY: *Other Work*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Lookout Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Utilities*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrates early water supply technology and the need for a reliable source of water to enable continuity in the settlement of New Lambton.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 3
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
New Lambton Baby Health Clinic

ITEM NO.
NEWL.011

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1249

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Memorial Fountain

ITEM NO.
NEWL.012/a

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Memorial Fountain - Rankin Park Hospital

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0534

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
CATEGORY: *Other Work*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Lookout Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Drinking fountain constructed with brick work. Base of fountain is hexagonal in shape and constructed from bricks. Small plaque on stone top which also holds copper basin and spout. Surrounding drinking fountain is soldier brickwork and irregular slabs on masonry.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In 1926 the 'Convalescent Home' was opened, with Sister Cresswick as sister in charge. Memorial fountain dedicated to Sister Blanche A. Cresswick R.R.C. Garden of Memory April 22, 1946.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has potential to contribute to the understanding of local history.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Rankin Park Hospital Master Plan Stage 1 PWD June

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
The Caledonians

ITEM NO.
NEWL.013

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0725

SUBURB: *New Lambton* POST CODE: *2305* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Mackie Avenue* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Multiple*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
New Lambton Colllery B Pit

ITEM NO. ***NEWL.014***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0861*

SUBURB: *New Lambton* POST CODE: *2305* CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Oxford Street* CROSS STREETS: *Royal Street* SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 7 on the map attached).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Sunk in the early 1880s by Alexander Brown in partnership with G.R. Dibbs (the New Lambton Co.) closed in 1884, apparently because of water penetration.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Blacksmiths Shop

ITEM NO. ***NEWL.015***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *1106*

SUBURB: *New Lambton* POST CODE: *2305* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Percy Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Characteristic of the technology available to local industry. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Lambton Central Railway

ITEM NO. ***NEWL.017***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0868*

SUBURB: *New Lambton* POST CODE: *2305* CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Queens Road* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (see plan with data sheet NEWC 0861).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Constructed in the mid 1870s to serve the mines of the Scottish Australian Company which were sunk in what is now Blackbutt Reserve.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
"Llanelly"

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWL.018

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0528

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
STREET NO: *37* STREET NAME: *Queens Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with simple hipped roof structures and terra cotta tiles. Apex of roofs have decorative terra cotta ornaments. A lynch gate and low timber fence are sympathetic additions to building style. Chimney sits high over ridge line and has decorative brick work and rought cast render. The rear of building is two storey with decorative timber work to verandah.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Oringinally built for Mr & Mrs Hughes who were both prominent Newcaslte figures. Mr Hughes involved in shipping trade.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 87
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWL.021

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1103

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
STREET NO: *64* STREET NAME: *Queens Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
NEWL.022

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0531

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
STREET NO: *77* STREET NAME: *Queens Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building from the street frontage. gable facing street with shingled skirt and decorative rounded ended bargeboard. An ornamental finial and pendant also emphasize the apex. A timber oriel window with accented colour glass to front gable consisting of timber sash windows. Front verandah wraps around corner of building with simple timber posts supporting secondary roof structure. Corrugated metal sheets over. Well established garden and timber picket fence enhancing building style.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Lambton Railway

ITEM NO.
NEWL.023

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Lambton Railways, Scottish Australian Mining Co.

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0865

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Railway Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, apparently extended from the south side of Lewis Oval near Railway Street, then east towards the cycleway, south of Womboin Street. (See the map with data sheet NEWC 0861).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Lambton Colliery Line was 4km long and connected to the G.N.R. just east of Waratah Station.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Newcastle Chronicle 06/08/1862.

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
New Lambton Colliery Railway

ITEM NO.
NEWL.025

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0863

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Royal Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Ran parallel to, or adjacent to the west of Royal Street. Site only.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Built in the early 1880's to serve the New Lambton Collieries.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
New Lambton Colliery C Pit

ITEM NO.
NEWL.028

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0862

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Victoria Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Burke Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 8 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0861).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Sunk in 1883 by Alexander Brown in partnership with B. R. Dibbs (New Lambton Co.) note-worthy as the site where troops with a Gatling gun were called in at the time of the 1888 miners strike.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History

Other Inventory Items
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining. Newcastle Morning Heral

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
NEWL.029

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0318

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *33* STREET NAME: *Westcourt Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Substation

ITEM NO.
NEWL.030

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1168

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Portland Place*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Utilities*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
St John The Evangelist

ITEM NO.
NEWL.031

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1191

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Newcastle Road*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Croudace Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Places of Worship*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
NEWL.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1198

SUBURB: *New Lambton*
POST CODE: *2305*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *64* STREET NAME: *Queen Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

Other Inventory Items

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
St Therese Manse

ITEM NO.
NEWL.035

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1224

SUBURB:
New Lambton

POST CODE:

CATEGORY:
Building

STREET NO: STREET NAME:
Royal Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:
Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Diocesan Administration (1889)

ITEM NO.
NEWW.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0312

SUBURB:
Newcastle West

POST CODE:
2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME:
841 Hunter Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Chancellery Office (1940)

ITEM NO.
NEWW.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0311

SUBURB:
Newcastle West

POST CODE:
2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME:
272 Parry Street

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Diocesan Administration (1889)

ITEM NO.
NEWW.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0313

SUBURB:
Newcastle West

POST CODE:
2300

CATEGORY:

STREET NO: 841 STREET NAME: Hunter Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Public toilets and facilities, National Park

ITEM NO.
NEWW.004

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0342

SUBURB: Newcastle West POST CODE: 2302 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME: National Part Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Empire Palais Royale Dance Hall

ITEM NO.
NEWW.005

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0344

SUBURB: Newcastle West POST CODE: 2302 CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME: Hunter Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Birdwood Park

ITEM NO.
NEWW.006

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0964

SUBURB: Newcastle West POST CODE: 2302 CATEGORY: Cultural Landscape

STREET NO: STREET NAME: King Street CROSS STREETS: Stewart Ave SUB CATEGORY: Parks & Park Structures

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Grassed space bounded by large mature Port Jackson Fig Trees. Also narrow reserve south of King Street.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Part of the 2000 acre Newcastle Estate of the A.A. Company. Southern part of Birdwood Park now King Street, defined by line of former A.A. Company Railway. Appears as 'Park' on 1910 survey.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A group of magnificent 19th century Fig Trees making a major townscape statement along a busy urban roadway.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Cambridge Hotel

ITEM NO.
NEWW.007

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0343

SUBURB: Newcastle West
POST CODE: 2302
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME: Hunter Street
CROSS STREETS: cnr Wood Street
SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
North Lambton Reservoir

ITEM NO.
NOLA.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0873

SUBURB: North Lambton
POST CODE: 2299
CATEGORY: Other Work

STREET NO: STREET NAME: Compton Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Utilities

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Open concrete water storage dam with pumping station.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not known.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Encourage public access as a recreation area.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
SAND.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0580

SUBURB: Sandgate
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 169 STREET NAME: Maitland Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gables facing street. Main gable with louvred vent. Gables also have decorative timber work and shingling skirts. Wide eaves overhangs with exposed rafters. Timber framed large pane windows have decorative timber frames. Gables also have barge rolls with decorative gable apex flashing.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. Important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
SAND.005

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0588

SUBURB: *Sandgate* | POST CODE: *2304* | CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *177* | STREET NAME: *Maitland Road* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gable facing street. Timber bracketed sunhoods over windows.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Units***

ITEM NO. ***SAND.006***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0579*

SUBURB: *Sandgate* | POST CODE: *2304* | CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *179* | STREET NAME: *Maitland Road* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Multiple*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey timber weatherboard building with extensions of a cement rendered and painted front facade. Street facing facade is symmetrical in design with use of irregular fenestration. A faceted bay window with indented timber framed double hung windows. A variety of roof shapes are used in the massing from gables low pitched roofs and half gables.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. Important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Ferry Road Foreshore***

ITEM NO. ***SAND.007***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *1225*

SUBURB: *Sandgate* | POST CODE: | CATEGORY:

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: *Ferry Road* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Name suggests possible location as a former ferry crossing point to Kooragang Island.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Palm Trees***

ITEM NO. ***SAND.008***

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *1226*

SUBURB: *Sandgate* | POST CODE: | CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: *Maitland Road* | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscapes*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: | ACTION:

Canary Island palms planted in groups of five on each of the three corners of the intersection.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Mature trees that were relatively recently relocated from elsewhere, though where from is unknown. Suggests that this was considered a major gateway to Newcastle at the time of planting, although little effort appears to have been placed on creating an attractive location generally.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Significant as markers to a major outer gateway to Newcastle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
College of Advanced Education

ITEM NO.
SHOR.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Newcastle College of Advanced Education

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1108

SUBURB: *Shortland*
POST CODE: *2307*
STREET NO: *130* STREET NAME: *Rankin Drive*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Educational*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Provides insight into lifestyle. Representative of the scale and nature of educational facilities in Shortland and surrounding region.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Shortland Wetland Centre

ITEM NO.
SHOR.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0966

SUBURB: *Shortland*
POST CODE: *2307*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Sandgate Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*
SUB CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscapes*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Large area of open space featuring 'manufactured' wetland landscapes recovered and rehabilitated from derelict industrial area.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important educational, interpretive ecotourism and research landscape and complex relfecting enormous effort and dedication in its formation and demonstrating high social value, at least at a regional level.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Boat Harbour

ITEM NO.
STOC.002

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Boat Harbour and Ferry Wharf

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0932

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
SUB CATEGORY: *Harbour & River Transport*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only. (No. 10 on plan with data sheet NEWC 0923).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not researched.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Stockton Colliery

ITEM NO.
STOC.003

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Stockton Colliery

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0930

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 8 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0923).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The first attempt to mine at Stockton was by Fisher and Donaldson (see data sheet NEWC 0925), in 1847. Bores were sunk in the 1860's and again in 1875 (see data sheet NEWC 0929). After reaching only 17m at a cost of five or six thousand pounds, Stevens gave up. Another drilling led to the formation of the Stockton Coal Company in 1883. By 1889, four hundred men and boys were employed. In 1896 a fall underground killed eleven men while later that year several men were gassed, the mine closed in 1897. .

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7).

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Stockton Baby Health Clinic

ITEM NO.
STOC.005

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1252

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE:
STREET NO: *60? 74?* STREET NAME: *Mitchell Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Air Shaft

ITEM NO.
STOC.006

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1073

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Barrie Crescent*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Industrial Relic*
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early mining activities. Has potential to contribute to the understanding of local history.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Post Office
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
STOC.007
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0730

SUBURB: Stockton
POST CODE: 2295
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Clyde Street
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Douglas Street
CATEGORY: Building
SUB CATEGORY: Public Services

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Cottage
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
STOC.013
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1068

SUBURB: Stockton
POST CODE: 2295
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Flint Street
CROSS STREETS: Douglas Street
CATEGORY: Building
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early mining activities. Provides insight into lifestyle.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Fort Wallace
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
STOC.014
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1127

SUBURB: Stockton
POST CODE: 2295
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Fullerton Road
CROSS STREETS:
CATEGORY: Building
SUB CATEGORY: Defence

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Fort Wallace has been developed basically in three stages. Phase 1, the 6" Guns; Phase 11, the 9.2" Guns and Phase 111 Tactical Air Support & Communications.
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Nationally significant as a major component of the integrated system of defence for Newcastle fortress area.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Old Settlement Area
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
STOC.017
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0972

SUBURB: Stockton
POST CODE: 2295
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Fullerton Street
CROSS STREETS:
CATEGORY: Cultural Landscape
SUB CATEGORY: Cultural Landscapes

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
ACTION:

A cohesive group of vegetation contrasting dramatically with the surrounding areas of Mangroves and coastal vegetation. Norfolk Island Pines relate to Stockton Hospital. Other plants include Coral Trees, Washingtonia Palms and Date Palms.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
This area formerly had numerous basic houses / cottages used during the earlier part of this century - particularly during the 1930s.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A substantial group of older plantings as remnant physical evidence of the earlier residential use of this conspicuous area. Has the capacity to relate an interesting phase of Stockton / Newcastle recent social history.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Pers. Comm. Doyne Lanham, 1992.

Other Inventory Items

☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Scott's Slip

ITEM NO.
STOC.021

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Macquaries Patent Slip , O'Sullivan's Slip.

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0928

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Hunter Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 3 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0923).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
James Scott opened a Patent slip capable of taking ships of up to 700 tons, in 1860. In 1869 he leased the works to Daniel Macquarie who virtually rebuilt the slipway and continued to expand it. By 1875 the works had been taken over by O'Sullivans and Burns, later O'Sullivan and Company.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Manufacturing (sheet 1).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Stockton Chemical Works

ITEM NO.
STOC.024

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0926

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Maitland Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 5 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0923).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The works appear to have been started by William Norton in 1855, but by November of that year J. Elliot Blake had taken over. Blake drops from the record in 1863. James Tennant re-opened the works but he also failed.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Manufacturing (sheet 1).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Dave Sands Memorial

ITEM NO.
STOC.025

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0957

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
Mitchell Street *Hunter Street* *Cemeteries & Memorials*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Sandstone column approx:1200 mm high with photograph of Dave Sands and inscription below. Installed by 'Boxing Fraternity' in 1988.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Dave Sands (1926-1952) was born near Kempsey, but lived at Stockton and became an Australian Boxing Champion, by 1952 he held three Australian, one Empire and one Australasian Championship titles.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
This memorial is of high value to the Stockton, Kempsey and general boxing communities.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Richard O'Sullivan Real Estate

ITEM NO.
STOC.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1076

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Stockton *2295* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
50 *Mitchell Street* *Mixed Use*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Stockton in the early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
STOC.034

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0728

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Stockton *2295* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
Monmouth Street *Cnr Dunbar Street* *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Scotts Salt Works

ITEM NO.
STOC.035

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0923

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Stockton *2295* *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
Pitt Street *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 1 on the plan attached).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Alexander Walter Scott started building the works in 1835. Although the date of the production is uncertain. Sea water was pumped to an evaporation tower, Brine tanks were also tried. Scott was a victim of the

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

1840's bank crash and the works stopped.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance as the site of one of Newcastles earliest industries.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Manufacturing (sheet 1).

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Timbers of Old Ship Wreck

ITEM NO.
STOC.036

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1019

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Pitt Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Shipwreck*
SUB CATEGORY: *Harbour & River Transport*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Mitchell's Tweed Factory

ITEM NO.
STOC.038

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Stockton cloth (Tweed) factory.

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0925

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Punt Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 2 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0923).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Owned by Dr. James Mitchell these works appear to have been built in 1842 and were operational by 1844 under the management of Robert Fisher and William Donaldson. In 1849 Donaldson retired in order to concentrate on his Burwood and Merewether interests. Fisher continued, but there was no further expansion, the factory burnt down in 1851 and was not rebuilt.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner Manufacturing (sheet 1).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Callen's Slip

ITEM NO.
STOC.039

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0931

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Punt Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only (No. 4 on plan with the data sheet NEWC 0923).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Peter Callen acquired Cameron and Hays' Slip in the mid 1870s. This Slip was limited so in 1894, Callen shifted his works to the west side of the Peninsular.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.
REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Manufacturing (sheet 7).

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Second Punt Wharf
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
STOC.040
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1075

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Punt Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Other Work*
SUB CATEGORY: *Harbour & River Transport*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Characteristic of the technology available to local industry.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Cameron and Hay's Slip
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
STOC.042
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0927

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Wharf Crescent*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 6 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0923).
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Originally operating as Ritchie and Cameron (1856). This slipway was known as Cameron and Hayes by 1857 only small vessels, mainly because it was operated only by a hand winch.
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Stockton Tin Smelter
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
STOC.043
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0929

SUBURB: *Stockton*
POST CODE: *2295*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Wharf Crescent*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
SUB CATEGORY: *Heavy Industry*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No 9. on plan with data sheet NEWC 0923).
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In the early 1870's during the 'Tin Boom' in Queensland and New England, C.J. Stevens took over Scott's former works to convert it into a Tin Smelter. By October 1875, four furnaces were at work and the smelter, allegedly, was the largest n Australia. It closed in 1876.
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.
REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Manufacturing (sheet 1).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
ITEM NO.

Former Stockton Wharf

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

STOC.044

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0933

SUBURB: Stockton
POST CODE: 2295
CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Wharf Crescent
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Harbour & River Transport

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 11 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0923).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not researched.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Scott's Iron Foundry

ITEM NO.
STOC.045

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Scotts Iron Foundry Mitchell's Steam Engine Manufa

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0924

SUBURB: Stockton
POST CODE: 2295
CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Wharf Crescent
CROSS STREETS: Newcastle Street
SUB CATEGORY: Heavy Industry

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only (No. 7 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0923).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Scott may have built this in conjunction with his Salt Works, Bingle dates it to 1836 and it was in full production in 1842-3 producing castings for steam engines and a boiler for the Hunter Brewery at Maitland, with Scott's bankruptcy, the works seem to have been taken over by his brother in-law, Dr James Mitchell who built steam engines there.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Manufacturing, (sheet 1).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Gantry Crane

ITEM NO.
STOC.046

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Foundations of Former Gantry Crane

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1074

SUBURB: Stockton
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Other Work
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Wharf Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Harbour & River Transport

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Characteristic of the technology available to local industry.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Remnant Agricultural Landscape

ITEM NO.
TARR.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0968

SUBURB: Tarro
POST CODE: 2304
CATEGORY: Cultural Landscape
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Anderson Drive
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Farming

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Remnant paddocks containing old farm buildings with much traditional post and rail fencing, now abruptly adjoining and divided by parts of the new Tarro interchange.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
These fringe areas of Tarro maintain the earliest traditional European land uses and to an extent there is still a sense of a mainly rural character here despite the presence of the adjoining suburban area.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An increasingly less common example of a traditional agricultural / rural landscape in close proximity to Newcastle city. Farm buildings, traditional fencing and stocking with animals lends the area a pleasant rural setting.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☒ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Rosewood

ITEM NO.
TARR.004

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0571

SUBURB: *Tarro*
POST CODE: *2322*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *55* STREET NAME: *Anderson Drive*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with hipped corrugated metal roof. Tall brick painted chimney with squat tera cotta pot. Concave shaped corrugated metal awning with decorative timber fringing to front street facing window.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
TARR.005

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0585

SUBURB: *Tarro*
POST CODE: *2322*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *27* STREET NAME: *Eastern Avenue*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey painted facebrick work building with simple hipped roof corrugated metal sheeting over. Bull-nose corrugated metal sheeting over front verandah supported on timber posts. Windows are segmental arches with large pane double hung timber sashes and deep sloping sills. Squat brick chimney with single clay pot.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Provide insight into lifestyle. A good example of simple cottages of the late 19th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Tarro Cemetery

ITEM NO.
TARR.008

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1113

SUBURB:
POST CODE:
CATEGORY:

Tarro 2322 Area

STREET NO: STREET NAME: Western Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: Cemeteries & Memorials

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has potential to contribute to the understanding of local history.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Bridge - Tarro

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
TARR.010

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0584

SUBURB: Tarro POST CODE: 2322

STREET NO: STREET NAME: Woodberry Road CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: Other Work

SUB CATEGORY: Roads Infrastructure

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Based on Newcastle Herald July 23, 1927 the bridge was expected to be open at the end of that year.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Makes a contribution to the understanding of the development of communications.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Newcastle Region Library

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Wallaroo Copper Smelter

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Hunter River Copper Works, BHP

ITEM NO.
TIGH.001

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0911

SUBURB: Tighes Hill POST CODE: 2300

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: Archaeological Site

SUB CATEGORY: Heavy Industry

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In 1866 an agreement was reached between the Waratah Coal Company and the Wallaroo Mining Company of South Australia, to lease land at Port Waratah to build a copper smelter, small coal being provided by the Coal Company. A world wide fall in copper prices led to closure in 1893.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Manufacturing (sheet 1).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Cross Keys Hotel

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
TIGH.002

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1112

SUBURB: Tighes Hill POST CODE: 2297

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: Maitland Road

CATEGORY: Building

SUB CATEGORY: Hotels

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Reflects social life of local community. Notable contribution to the streetscape of Tighes Hill commercial area.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Tighes Hill Public School

ITEM NO.
TIGH.003/a

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0483

SUBURB: *Tighes Hill*
POST CODE: *2297*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Elizabeth Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Educational*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with regular repetitive fenestration. Windows consist of small pane timber framed double hung construction with fanlights over. Banded brick work with decorative brick detail to heads of windows and around the circular windows. Corrugated metal roof sheeting over predominately hipped roof structure. Half gable with vent facing street.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
TIGH.008

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0484

SUBURB: *Tighes Hill*
POST CODE: *2297*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *59* STREET NAME: *Elizabeth Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey painted face brick work building consisting of spanish-mission style windows and arched fanlight over mid-victorian syle timber arched door. Parapet conceals the roof with decorative motifs on the silhouette and at firewall partitions. Secondary roof structure of corrugated iron over balcony.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Police Residence

ITEM NO.
TIGH.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0474

SUBURB: *Tighes Hill*
POST CODE: *2297*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *68* STREET NAME: *Elizabeth Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:

A good example of the scale, form and character of building used for this function in the early 20th century. An important association with adjacent police lock-up.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 350
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
TIGH.011

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0485

SUBURB: *Tighes Hill*

POST CODE: *2297*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *78*

STREET NAME: *Elizabeth Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey cement rendered building with projecting portico. Predominantly simple hipped roof structure with corrugated metal sheeting roof over. Front facade has decorative moulding and design over windows and doorways. Windows have stained glass and leadlighting.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Ferndale Colliery

ITEM NO.
TIGH.012

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0906

SUBURB: *Tighes Hill*

POST CODE: *2297*

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO:

STREET NAME: *Ferndale Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Ferndale Colliery was opened in 1877 by Bingle, White and Company (a partnership), the borehole seam was reached by both shaft and adit. The colliery railway connected to that of the Waratah Company and in 1878, with a Government contract to supply coal, the mine had a workforce of one hundred and fifty two people. In 1886 a massive collapse underground was followed by flooding from tidal water and the mine was abandoned.

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Ed Tonks, (see sheet 88).

IDENTIFIED:
- ☒ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Fire Station Tighes Hill

ITEM NO.
TIGH.013

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0518

SUBURB: *Tighes Hill*

POST CODE: *2297*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO:

STREET NAME: *Maitland Road*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Public Services*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with pilastrated facade. Top of parpaet is cement rendered and painted. The windows and main doorway are segmental arches with double hung timber windows. Pediment emphasizing entrance for fire truck

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Demolished during course of study.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrates the importance of fire fighting services associated with this former fire station and the many people who throughout history helped the surrounding community of Tighes Hill.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Church Building
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
TIGH.016
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0487

SUBURB: *Tighes Hill*
POST CODE: *2297*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Tighes Terrace*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Places of Worship*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building with quoining brick work at the corners of the building. A frontispiece with two toned brickwork. Base of the building has alternating string courses. Windows are multipaned timber double hung with stretcher bond detail and slight profile at window headers.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Allows interpretation into the importance of religion in the social and cultural life of the community.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
TIGH.017
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0519

SUBURB: *Tighes Hill*
POST CODE: *2297*
STREET NO: *12* STREET NAME: *Tighes Terrace*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey masonry block building with quoin stone detailing. Gable facing street with remains of a deep decorative bargeboard. Gable facing facade with projecting masonry window head and reveals. Roof is clad with corrugated metal sheets and is of a simple hipped roof structure.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Tramway
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.001
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0859

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Lake Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Industrial Relic*
SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Modern road widening has encompassed the former tram line.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner

Not researched.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Clark & Cross Streets Precinct

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.002

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0716

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Truscott's Building

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.003

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1137

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Wallsend in the early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Sherlock Building

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.004

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1138

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Wallsend in the early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Firkins Building

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.005

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1139

SUBURB: *Wallsend* POST CODE: *2287* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Wallsend in the early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Scott Dalsley Building

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***WALL.006***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *1140*

SUBURB: *Wallsend* POST CODE: *2287* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Wallsend in the early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Charlotte Bay

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***WALL.007***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *0615*

SUBURB: *Wallsend* POST CODE: *2287* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *6* STREET NAME: *Bean Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gables facing street. Decorative tapercut bargeboard with barge roll and decorative ridge cap with ornamental terra cotta accents to apexes. Roof gable vent and shingling to main gables. Front verandah is low facebrick piers with cement rendered and painted flat slab cappings. Simplified classical columns and timber brackets support roof over verandah. Faceted bay window with leadlights to double hung timber windows.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Important element in streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
West Wallsend Primary D.S.P.

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. ***WALL.009***

FIELD SURVEY NO. *1114*

SUBURB: *Wallsend* POST CODE: *2287* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Brown Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Educational*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Representative of the scale of nature of educational facilities in the suburb of West Wallsend in the late 19th century and early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Co-operative Store Building

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.010

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1117

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Brown Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Withers Street*

CATEGORY: *Building*

SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Wallsend in the early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend "A" Pit

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.011

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0849

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Bulkarra Road*

CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 1 on plan attached). The above location is based on an overlay of historic maps. The location of the "A" Pit has also been identified as under Wallsend Plaza, corner of Cowper Street and Kokera Street. See attached plan.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Newcastle Wallsend Coal Company was established in 1861 to open out a proven coal reserve. A pit was sunk by the Provisional Company, and in 1891 it was leased out on tribute as Elermore Vale Colliery which operated working back the pillars until 1923.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers. E.Tonks "Wallsend and Pelton Collieries". Sydney Morning Herald 17.11 1862.

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Brick Colliery Vent Building

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.012

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0720

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Bulkarra Road*

CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*

SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Nanny Goat Hill

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.013

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0590

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Bulkarra Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Boundary St*

CATEGORY: *Area*

SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Barren land over-looking township.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In the early years of mining in the town of Wallsend this hill and nearby surrounding 'Pit Town' consisted of many cottages, some of which have been demolished in recent years.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to contribute to the understanding of local history. Associated with the early mining history of Wallsend.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 364
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend "A", Brick Colliery Vent

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.014

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0851

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Bulkarra Street*

CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Not located but the site commensurates with Wallsend "A" pit.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Northumberland Hotel

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.016

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1116

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Carrington Street*

CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*

SUB CATEGORY: *Hotels*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Reflects social life of local community.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Golconda

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.017

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0590

0590

SUBURB: Wallsend | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Clarke Street | CROSS STREETS: Hannah Street | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with attic. Gables facing street with decorative bargeboard with carved timber work and turned timber finial and pendant. Windows to gable end is timber casement sash with small pane to top section of window with decorative timber brackets to sides of awning. Front verandah has infill of small to large coloured accent windows. Corrugated metal sheeting over relatively steep gable structure.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Important element within streetscape. Deomonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WALL.019

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0598

SUBURB: Wallsend | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 30 | STREET NAME: Clarke Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey stone masonry building with front verandah and balcony over. Main mass of building has simple hipped roof with corrugated metal sheeting over. Balcony has horizontal narrow timber boarding forming infill panel.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Possibly owned by Platts

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly constribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Miners Cottage

ITEM NO.
WALL.021

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0735

SUBURB: Wallsend | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 38 | STREET NAME: Clarke Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Newcastle Wallsend Railway

ITEM NO.
WALL.022

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Newcastle Wallsend Colliery Line

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0857

Newcastle Wallsend Colliery Line

SUBURB: Wallsend | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Cowper Street | CROSS STREETS: Sandgate Road | SUB CATEGORY: Railways & Tramways

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Partly obliterated by modern development with substantial evidence in other sections ie.Embankment Street off Ganney Street, Wallsend (photo 1,31). There is further evidence between Wilkinson and Cameron Avenues, Birmingham Gardens, on the north side of University Drive, east and west of the Maitland / Taree Freeway, in the University grounds on the north side of Rankin Drive.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The first section, which ran from Wallsend to the G.N.R. at Wallsend Junction involved three and a half miles of earthworks, five bridges and two viaducts which were operational by January, 1861. It was gradually extended to serve B and C Pits and the new tunnel.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet No. 7). Newcastle Chronicle 19.1.1861. Ed Tonks, Wallsend and Pelton Collieries.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend Railway Station Site

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WALL.023**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0847

SUBURB: Wallsend | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Cowper Street | CROSS STREETS: cnr Nelson Street | SUB CATEGORY: Railways & Tramways

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only. Building removed and re-erected at Wallsend High School. Replaced by simple shelter of approximately the same shape. Refer attached plan.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Wallsend Railway was owned and operated by the Newcastle, Wallsend Coal Company, to serve it's mines and miners. The station was partly demolished in 1979 and subsequently removed.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of minimal local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Youngs Picture Theatre

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WALL.025**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 1135

SUBURB: Wallsend | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: | STREET NAME: Cowper Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Entertainment

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Representative of the importance of cinemas and theatres, social life and entertainment during the mid 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Moreton Bay Figs
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.026
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0591

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE: 2284
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Cowper Street

CATEGORY: Cultural Landscape
SUB CATEGORY: Natural Landscapes

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Well established Moreton Bay Figs living Cowper Street.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 41
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Units
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.029
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0597

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE: 2287
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: 6 STREET NAME: Cross Street

CATEGORY: Building
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Multiple

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey masonry building with simple storey attached building to one side. Both building masses has simple hipped roof structures over with corrugated metal sheets.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Gretley Colliery
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Wallsend Air Shaft

ITEM NO.
WALL.030
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0853

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE: 2287
CROSS STREETS:
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Downie Lane

CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Open hill-side with central modern colliery. Gretley occupies coal land formerly mined by Co-op Coal Company and Newcastle, Wallsend.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not researched specifically.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, Coal mining, (sheet No. 7).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend 1893 Shaft
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.031
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0855

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE: 2287
CROSS STREETS: Bousefield Street
STREET NO: STREET NAME: Ganney Street

CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 9 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0849). Vacant land, part occupied by remains of Wallsend Colliery Railway Embankment, cut by Newcastle Freeway.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not researched specifically.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner Coal mining.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Morten Bay Fig Trees - Wallsend

ITEM NO.
WALL.032

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0610

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Kemp Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*
SUB CATEGORY: *Natural Landscapes*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Refer also Cowper Street trees.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Typical Sandstone Guttering Wallsend

ITEM NO.
WALL.033

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0608

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Kemp Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Other Work*
SUB CATEGORY: *Roads Infrastructure*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates early construction techniques. Provides insight into early character of Wallsend.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 7
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Glaharwin

ITEM NO.
WALL.034

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0609

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
STREET NO: *12* STREET NAME: *Kemp Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey painted semi-detached terrace building. Single hipped roof structure of double terrace semi-detached buildings. Decorative cement rendered chimneys. Decorative floral ornaments to dividing walls. Cast-iron panels to verandah and balcony. Infilled balcony. Arched windows with large pane double hung sash and decorative label moulds over.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend "A" Pit Air Shaft

ITEM NO.
WALL.036

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0850

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Kokera Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only. No. 2 on the plan with [0849]. This location is based on an overlay of historic maps. The location of the shaft has also been identified as being in Osland Sawmill (now closed).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
This shaft was apparently sunk in about 1861, to ventilate the "A" Pit.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers. E.Tonks "Wallsend and Pelton Collieries".

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History

☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend No. 1 Air Shaft

ITEM NO.
WALL.037

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0852

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Kokera Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 3 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0849).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not researched specifically.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend C. Colliery

ITEM NO.
WALL.039

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0856

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Lake Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 5 on plan with the data sheet NEWC 0849). Surface structures demolished apart from explosives shed and engine mountings and some earthworks.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The colliery was opened by 1870, but was closed again in the 1880's, when Wallsend concentrated production on the new Tunnel Colliery. It was re-opened and re-equipped early in the 20th century and continued until 1934 when it was closed as a result of The Great Depression.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive, conserve Explosives Shed.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining. Ed Tonks (sheet 42). Department of Mineral Resources, photographs.

Other Inventory Items

- ☒ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Typical Miners Cottage

ITEM NO.
WALL.040

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0592

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *67* STREET NAME: *Lake Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with boxed gutterings due to double hipped roof structure. Front verandah runs the width of the building and has a bull-nose corrugated metal sheets supported by slender timber posts and decorative timber brackets. External brick chimney structure and flue in same height line as roof ridge.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early mining activities. A good example of simple cottages of the late 19th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☒ Public Nomination No 373
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
West Wallsend Baby Health Clinic

ITEM NO.
WALL.041

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1248

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend Baby Health Clinic

ITEM NO.
WALL.042

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1247

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

ITEM NO.

Fruit & Nuts

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WALL.044**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0617

SUBURB: Wallsend | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 1 | STREET NAME: Longworth Avenue | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with simple roof planes. Gable facing street with shingling and rough cast render to gable. Sloping awnings with exposed timber rafters over timber double hung windows with leadlighting used sparingly. Bay windows and deep projecting shaded front verandah with timber posts on brick piers supporting roof over. Low front brick fence with metal mesh infills.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Residence

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WALL.045**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0616

SUBURB: Wallsend | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 11 | STREET NAME: Longworth Avenue | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with simple roof planes. Main roof extends over front verandah and is supported by grouped circular masonry columns on facebrick work piers. Prominent gable verge with rough cast walling to chimney construction. String course detailing and wall hung shingles. Wide eaves with exposed rafters and taper cut bargeboards. Small pane windows to upper double hung sash with simple rectangular leadlights to lower sash.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Important element in streetscape. Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Co-operative Coal Co. No. 3 Pit

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WALL.046**

FIELD SURVEY NO. 0844

SUBURB: Wallsend | POST CODE: 2287 | CATEGORY: Archaeological Site

STREET NO: | STREET NAME: McNaughton Avenue | CROSS STREETS: Abel Street | SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, now open grassland and swamp intersected by electricity power line. Possibly now part of Gretley Colliery (see plan with data sheet [0843].

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Sunk in 1880, an electric pump was installed in 1893. Later part of Wallsend Borehole Colliery.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance, the site of the first electric pumping engine used underground.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.
REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers.

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Avery Hairdressing
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.047
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1134

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
STREET NO: *10* STREET NAME: *Metcalfe Street*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Originally a small hotel.
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend Museum
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.050
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1084

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE:
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Minmi Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Building*
SUB CATEGORY: *Entertainment*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Include former coal loader rod clock.
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early transport activities and also provides insight into lifestyle.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Co-operative Coal Co. No. 2 Pit
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.051
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0843

SUBURB: *Wallsend*
POST CODE: *2287*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Minmi Road*
CROSS STREETS:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, now open grassland and swamp. Possibly now part of Gretley Colliery. Refer attached plan.
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Co-operative Coal Company came into existence in 1861 as a Miner's Co-operative. This was their second shaft and may have been sunk in 1862.
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.
REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers. Sydney Morning Herald 7.11.1862.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Co-operative Coal Co. Coke Ovens

ITEM NO.
WALL.052

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Wallsend High School

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0842

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE: 2287
CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Minmi Road
CROSS STREETS: Macquarie Street
SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, now school playing fields.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The first coke ovens were built in 1865-6, by 1892 there were forty five beehive ovens and a rectangular oven.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Site of the first major coke ovens built on the Newcastle field. Built by the first miners co-operative.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. W. Turner, "Coal Mining in Newcastle 1801-1900" Newcastle History Monographs No.9 1982 & numerous short papers.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WALL.054

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0718

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE: 2287
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 74
STREET NAME: Murmin Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
St Patricks Primary School

ITEM NO.
WALL.055

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1082

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Neilson Street
CROSS STREETS: Cnr Wentworth Street
SUB CATEGORY: Educational

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with central bituman play area. The buildings form an infacing verandah focussing onto play area, the grounds also include a school bell mounted onto metal pipe framework.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The school was opened on 13/11/1883. The administration building originally a residence was donated to the school and converted to offices.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Representative of the scale of nature of educational facilities in the suburb of Wallsend in the late 19th century and early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Stone Kerbing

ITEM NO.
WALL.056

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0846

SUBURB: *Wallsend* POST CODE: *2287* CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Nelson Street* CROSS STREETS: *Clarke Street* SUB CATEGORY: *Roads Infrastructure*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Stone kerbing typical of that constructed in the 19th century. This type of construction can be found around other various street's of Wallsend eg. Newcastle Road.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not known.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance, and becoming rarer.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive, for action by Council

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Butcher & Shoe Repair Shops

ITEM NO. **WALL.057**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *1141*

SUBURB: *Wallsend* POST CODE: *2287* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Nelson Street* CROSS STREETS: *Kemp Street* SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Wallsend in the early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Browns Residence

ITEM NO. **WALL.058**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. *1133*

SUBURB: *Wallsend* POST CODE: *2287* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Nelson Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Associated with early mining activities.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Butcher Shop

ITEM NO. **WALL.059**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Former Hotel

FIELD SURVEY NO. *1132*

SUBURB: *Wallsend* POST CODE: *2287* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Nelson Street* CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Devon Street* SUB CATEGORY: *Hotels*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

Reflects social life of local community. Has potential to contribute to the understanding of local history.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Fig Tree Hotel

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.060

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1131

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Nelson Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Devon Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Hotels*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Reflects social life of local community.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Plaque

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.061

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0715

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

CATEGORY: *Other Work*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Nelson Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Cemeteries & Memorials*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Neal Memorial Plaque

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.062

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0845

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

CATEGORY: *Other Work*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Nelson Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Cemeteries & Memorials*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Small inscribed marble commemorative plaque.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not known.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local interest.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Council should consideration restoration

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Moore's Building

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WALL.066

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1136

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: 92 STREET NAME: Nelson Street CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Retail

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Illustrates form, scale and character of commercial activities associated with Wallsend in the early 20th century.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend New Tunnel

ITEM NO.
WALL.067

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0871

SUBURB: Wallsend POST CODE: 2287

CATEGORY: Archaeological Site

STREET NO: STREET NAME: Newcastle Road CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 8 on plan with data sheet NEWC 0849).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The first tunnel was sunk in 1875-7 by 1880 production had reached 2,000 tons a day making this the largest producer of the field and reputedly in the Southern Hemisphere, it closed in 1914.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining . Ed Tonks. Newcastle Morning Herald 21/10/1889

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Wallsend Tramline

ITEM NO.
WALL.068

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Cycleway

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0874

SUBURB: Wallsend POST CODE: 2287

CATEGORY: Archaeological Site

STREET NO: STREET NAME: Newcastle Road CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Railways & Tramways

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Concrete cycleway. Part of route of Former Wallsend Tramway.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not assessed.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Rest Park Monument

ITEM NO.
WALL.069

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1078

SUBURB: Wallsend POST CODE:

CATEGORY: Area

STREET NO: STREET NAME: Newcastle Road CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: Parks & Park Structures

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:

Other Inventory Items

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WALL.070

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1115

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE: 2287
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 49
STREET NAME: Platt Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WALL.071

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0729

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE: 2287
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 49
STREET NAME: Platt Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
House

ITEM NO.
WALL.072

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0717

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE: 2287
CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 1
STREET NAME: Robert Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Cowper Pit

ITEM NO.
WALL.073

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0904

SUBURB: Wallsend
POST CODE: 2287
CATEGORY: Archaeological Site

STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Sandgate Road
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

ACTION:

Site only

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
One of the main workings of the Co-operative Coal Co.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7).

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Wallsend Travelling Tunnel

ITEM NO.
WALL.074

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0854

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO:

STREET NAME: *Thomas Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Walford Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only, (No. 6 on the plan with data sheet NEWC 0849).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not researched, it was certainly used by miners by the turn of the century as it was "Picture in a Postcard" produced at that time.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Ed Tonks, (sheet 42).

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☒ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Gretley Colliery

ITEM NO.
WALL.075

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Wallsend B Colliery

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0974

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE:

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO:

STREET NAME: *Turrama Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Narrier Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Partly demolished brick building colliery structure. Now used by Gretley as an air shaft. (No. 4 on plan with data sheet NEWC 0849).

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Newcastle Wallsend Coal Company's B Pitt was also sunk in 1862, apparently as an operational shaft though it was later converted to an air shaft when photographed in 1928.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J. Turner, Coalmining (sheet 7). Syd. Morn. Heral

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☒ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WALL.077

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1143

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO:

STREET NAME: *Whitton Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Brook Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WALL.078

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1142

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Wallsend	2287	Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
13 Whitton Street		Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Dumbrell Foundry

ITEM NO.
WALL.079

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1227

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Wallsend		Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
111 Newcastle Road	Cnr Douglas Street	Factories & Workshops

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Evans Family Home

ITEM NO.
WALL.080

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1196

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Wallsend	2287	Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
16 Bunn Street	Wallsend Road	Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WALL.081

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1193

SUBURB:	POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Wallsend	2287	Building
STREET NO: STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
41 Brooks Street	Cnr Whitton Street	Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WALL.082

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1194

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE: *2287*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Brooks Street*

CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Whitton Street*

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Evans Original Shop

ITEM NO.
WALL.083

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1199

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE:

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME:

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Retail*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Old Vicarage

ITEM NO.
WALL.084

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1210

SUBURB: *Wallsend*

POST CODE:

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *25* STREET NAME: *Perks Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Thought to have been an early vicarage in Wallsend.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Hanbury Junction Signal Box

ITEM NO.
WARA.001

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1118

SUBURB: *Waratah* POST CODE: *2298* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstrates the importance of the railway line to the evolution and shaping of Waratah and one of the earliest methods of transporting.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Newcastle Abbatoirs*** ITEM NO. ***WARA.002***

OTHER NAMES OR USES: FIELD SURVEY NO. *1128*

SUBURB: *Waratah* POST CODE: *2298* CATEGORY:

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Waratah Baby Health Clinic*** ITEM NO. ***WARA.003***

OTHER NAMES OR USES: FIELD SURVEY NO. *1242*

SUBURB: *Waratah* POST CODE: CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *52* STREET NAME: *Station Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: ***Memorial*** ITEM NO. ***WARA.004***

OTHER NAMES OR USES: FIELD SURVEY NO. *1119*

SUBURB: *Waratah* POST CODE: *2298* CATEGORY: *Other Work*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Alfred Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Cemeteries & Memorials*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has potential to contribute to the understanding of local history.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WARA.005
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0699

SUBURB: Waratah
POST CODE: 2298
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 12
STREET NAME: Bridge Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with gables facing street. Deep shaded front verandah with brick piers and grouped timber posts supporting roof over. Roof has terra cotta roof tiles with decorative terra cotta ornaments. Timber bracketting to awnings over timber casement windows. Base of building has been expressed with painted cement render.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 148
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Colliery Railway
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WARA.006
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0876

SUBURB: Waratah
POST CODE: 2298
CATEGORY: Archaeological Site
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: Edith Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Railways & Tramways

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Part weed infested slope part multiple dwellings, allegedly the site of Colliery Railway but cut by a quarry.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not known, the Waratah Colliery line lay south of Mater Hospital but well south (see plan with data sheet NEWC 0905).

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
If identification is correct, is of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
None.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO.
WARA.007
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0744

SUBURB: Waratah
POST CODE: 2298
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 44
STREET NAME: Edith Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Visually prominent low-pitched roof with corrugated metal sheeting over. Street facing gables with gable ventilator and shingling. Grouped timber posts positioned on brick piers with slab capping. Projecting timber window frame with stained glass windows

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Constructional materials to this building had been purchased after the demolition of the Duckenfield Mansion. These include the lead light windows and french doors and the internally the decorative plaster panel above the fireplace in the formal lounge room.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Building materials associated with Demolished Historic Homes of the Hunter - Duckenfield Mansion. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Nelson Larkin Real Estate

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Waratah Reservoirs No. 2,3,4

ITEM NO.
WARA.008

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0875

SUBURB: *Waratah*
POST CODE: *2298*
CATEGORY: *Other Work*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Evelyn Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Utilities*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Water storage facilities, partly open concrete tanks partly earth covered.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Not known.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Encourage public access as a recreational area.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Waratah Colliery Railway

ITEM NO.
WARA.010

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
The Caledonian Coal Company Railway

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0910

SUBURB: *Waratah*
POST CODE: *2298*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Griffiths Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The line was started in 1863 and extended from the company's two adits to join the G.N.R. west of the Scottish, Australian Company Line. By 1865 it had been extended to the Hunter where the company built its own coal shoots, at what became known as Port Waratah. With the opening of Waratah south (data sheet 23) a second line was built to connect with the old line just north of Goninans.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WARA.011

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0980

SUBURB: *Waratah*
POST CODE: *2298*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *25* STREET NAME: *Harriett Street*
CROSS STREETS: *High Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WARA.012

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

0981

SUBURB: Waratah | POST CODE: 2298 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 27 | STREET NAME: Harriett Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Masonry building with rendererd quoins and arched windows suggest it may be older than the Federation era front entrance portico.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Appears earlier than surrounding development. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Residence**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WARA.013**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 1083

SUBURB: Waratah | POST CODE: | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 8 | STREET NAME: High Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with french doors, sidelights and fanlights on either side of main entry. Verandah supported by decorative timber posts supporting bull-nose corrugated metal secondary roof. The main roof structure is hipped with corrugated metal sheeting.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Residence**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WARA.014**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0703

SUBURB: Waratah | POST CODE: 2289 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 18 | STREET NAME: High Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Residence**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WARA.015**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 0681

SUBURB: Waratah | POST CODE: 2298 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 41 | STREET NAME: High Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey cement rendered and painted building with two storey projecti

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP

ng facetted bay window. Arched windows with large panes and arched label mouldings over. Decorative timber brackets to eaves with hipped roof structure over and corrugated metal sheeting. Secondary bull-nose corrugated metal roof over from balcony with cast-iron panels. Verandah below has cast-iron fringing and brackets with simple timber posts. Main entry consists of panelled door with fanlight and side lights.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Has the potential to significantly contribute to the understanding of lifestyle, building techniques and architectural style of the period. An important element within streetscape.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☒ Public Nomination No 146
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WARA.016

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0627

SUBURB:		POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Waratah		*2298*	*Building*
STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
99	*Maude Street*	*Cnr King Street*	*Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with added masonry front verandah and side with gable facing street. Twisted squat columns to loggia and side porch. Terra cotta roof tiles and gabled chimney top.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Waratah Quarry

ITEM NO.
WARA.017

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Maroba Lodge

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0877

SUBURB:		POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Waratah		*2298*	*Archaeological Site*
STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
15	*Myall Road*		*Cultural Landscapes*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Former quarry stone cliffs.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Stone was quarried at Waratah from the convict period, this is probably not the only Waratah Quarry, but it is a substantial one.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Corpus Christi School

ITEM NO.
WARA.018

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Corpus Christi Catholic Primary School

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0696

SUBURB:		POST CODE:	CATEGORY:
Waratah		*2298*	*Building*
STREET NO:	STREET NAME:	CROSS STREETS:	SUB CATEGORY:
	Platt St	*Cnr Alfred Street*	*Educational*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey facebrick work building symmetrical in design. Roof structure is hipped with half hipped roofs to end wings of buildings. Centre of

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

building projects towards street with hipped roof and terra cotta tiling over. Simple brick columns support balcony and roof over. Decorative brickwork detail to balcony. Internal stairs to either side of building emphasized with slender vertical glazing.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In April 1934 school was opened.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
School has important associations with the Catholic Church Group. School is important to the interpretation of the social and historical development of Waratah.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:
The Diocese of Maitland 1866-1966

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☒ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Federal Steam Brickworks

ITEM NO.
WARA.023

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0879

SUBURB: *Waratah*
POST CODE: *2298*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Turton Road*
CROSS STREETS: *Geogetown Road*
SUB CATEGORY: *Heavy Industry*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Operated by W. Woodhams and Sons, produced dry-pressed and semi plastic bricks.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Locate and Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Carlin Scott and David Wells, Terracotta Aust.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
William Lyne Building

ITEM NO.
WARA.025

OTHER NAMES OR USES:
Former Orthopaedic Hospital School

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1033

SUBURB: *Waratah*
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Turton Road*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Medical*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work builiding with large areas of timber framed glass doors and windows. Consisting of central reception core with nursing wings on either side. Recent refurbishment internally.

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Foundation stone was laid by his Excellency the Governor of NSW the Lord Wakehurst KCMG on 16/11/1940 A.A. Rankin CBE Chairman Board of Directors Newcastle Hospital and J.W. Mann B. A. Chairman Cripple Childrens Hospital Appeal Committee. It consisted of an adult using a childrens wing. Formally a geriatric division of Rankin Park Hospital.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Associative of health issue for Hunter Region.

REFERENCE SOURCES:
Nominated by PWD.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
E'Dnaree

ITEM NO.
WARA.027

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0628

SUBURB: *Waratah*
POST CODE: *2298*
CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: 6 STREET NAME: Werribi Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Residence**

ITEM NO. **WARA.028**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 1171

SUBURB: Waratah POST CODE: 2298 CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 61 STREET NAME: High Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **St Phillips Christian College**

ITEM NO. **WARA.029**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 1172

SUBURB: Waratah POST CODE: CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 57 STREET NAME: High Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: Educational

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Residence**

ITEM NO. **WARA.030**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO. 1173

SUBURB: Waratah POST CODE: 2298 CATEGORY: Building

STREET NO: 8 STREET NAME: Bridge Street CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **St Catherine of Siena**

ITEM NO. **WARA.035**

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

1182

SUBURB: Waratah | POST CODE: 2298 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 30 | STREET NAME: Lorna Street | CROSS STREETS: Cnr Bridge Street | SUB CATEGORY: Medical

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Residence**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WARA.036**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 1183

SUBURB: Waratah | POST CODE: 2298 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 55 | STREET NAME: High Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **"Knole"**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WARA.037**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 1185

SUBURB: Waratah | POST CODE: 2298 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 39 | STREET NAME: Alfred Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME: **Kilsyth**
OTHER NAMES OR USES:

ITEM NO. **WARA.038**
FIELD SURVEY NO. 1186

SUBURB: Waratah | POST CODE: 2298 | CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 53 | STREET NAME: High Street | CROSS STREETS: | SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Commercial Building
ITEM NO.
WARA.040
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1205

SUBURB: Waratah
POST CODE: 2298
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 90
STREET NAME: Station Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Office

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
ITEM NO.
WARA.041
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1206

SUBURB: Waratah
POST CODE: 2298
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 88
STREET NAME: Station Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
ITEM NO.
WARA.042
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1207

SUBURB: Waratah
POST CODE: 2298
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 89
STREET NAME: Station Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
ITEM NO.
WARA.043
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1208

SUBURB: Waratah
POST CODE: 2298
CATEGORY: Building
STREET NO: 92
STREET NAME: Station Street
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: Residence - Single

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence
ITEM NO.
WARA.044
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1209

SUBURB: *Waratah*
POST CODE: *2298*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *107* STREET NAME: *Station Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Cnr Ada Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Pedestrian Overbridge
ITEM NO.
WARA.045
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
1239

SUBURB: *Waratah*
POST CODE:
CATEGORY: *Other Work*
STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Station Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Hanbury Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
REFERENCE SOURCES:

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Waratah Colliery (No.2 Tunnel)
ITEM NO.
WARW.001
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0909

SUBURB: *Waratah West*
POST CODE: *2298*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*
STREET NO: STREET NAME:
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only
HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The second of the Waratah Company's adits was driven into the hills 1.6km north-east of the 1863 works. Beginning in 1869 it was in operation by 1872. As with the No. 1 tunnel, the mine was closed between 1876 and 1880.
STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.
CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.
REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Coal mining (sheet 7).

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP
☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required
IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Waratah Colliery (No. 1 Tunnel)
ITEM NO.
WARW.002
OTHER NAMES OR USES:
FIELD SURVEY NO.
0908

SUBURB: *Waratah West*
POST CODE: *2298*
CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:
Mining

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
The Waratah Company was formed in 1863 to work the borehole seam in the hills at Waratah. Two tunnels were opened and a railway built to connect with the G.N.R. (see plan with data sheet 99). Operations were scaled down with the opening of Waratah south in 1876 and the mine was closed by around 1880.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of local significance.

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Cal mining (sheet 7).

☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Terrace

ITEM NO.
WICK.007

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0556

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Wickham *2293* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
61 *Albert Street* *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey free standing exposed facebrick work building with decorative cement rendered fronts of firewalls. Large pane double hung windows with fanlights over doorways. Window and door openings are of segmental arch openings. Balcony has cast-iron panels. Simple hipped roof structure with corrugated metal sheeting. Decorative brick work to chimney tops.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WICK.008

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0555

SUBURB: POST CODE: CATEGORY:
Wickham *2293* *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY:
75 *Albert Street* *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with gable facing street. Decorative timber work features under gable end and front verandah. Roof form is predominantly hipped with terra cotta tiles. Cement rendered and painted chimney with two clay pots. Segmental arched doorways and fanlights over with decorative timber work around window frames.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Annie St Pedestrian Path

ITEM NO.
WICK.009

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0548

SUBURB: *Wickham* POST CODE: *2293* CATEGORY: *Other Work*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Annie Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Roads Infrastructure*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Simple timber post and lintel construction at beginnings and ends of each block linking parallel blocks and streets.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Moyes & Donald Engineering

ITEM NO.
WICK.012

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0889

SUBURB: *Wickham* POST CODE: *2293* CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Brown Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Site only. Now occupied by a number of small industries.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
In 1879 Moyes and Donald, a small engineering works in Brown Street, was awarded a contract to supply the Government with rolling stock. To fulfill the contract it built the Wickham factory but the cost bankrupted the firm. R.A. Ritchie and Sons (also of Newcastle), took over both contracts and factories, when in 1883 Ritchies were awarded another Government Contract. The firm was bought out by their Sydney rivals Hudson Brothers, who retained John and James Ritchie as Managers. The works operated as Hudsons Wickham Rolling Stock Works and employed 200 men in 1892 as a result of the depression, the Government was unable to pay for more rolling stock and the works were closed. The site was taken over by Alfred Goninan in 1899.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Of considerable local significance.

IDENTIFIED:
☒ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:
Alertive.

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No

REFERENCE SOURCES:
J.W. Turner, Manufacturing (see data sheet 1).

☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WICK.013

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0561

SUBURB: *Wickham* POST CODE: *2293* CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *15 Charles Street* CROSS STREETS: SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey with attic, facebrick work building. The front facade is symmetrical and consists of large pane double hung timber windows with the attic window having small pane geometric colour accented to upper sash only. Ornate bargeboard to gable facing street. A front verandah with ornate metal posts support a hipped corrugated metal roof structure. A chimney to the side of the building with exposed facebrick work.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Appears to be earlier than surrounding structures. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☒ Public Nomination No 120
☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WICK.014

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0587

SUBURB: *Wickham*
POST CODE: *2293*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *15* STREET NAME: *Dangar Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building with gable facing street . Decorative timber fringing with grouped timber posts on brick piers supporting broken back roof over verandah. Bay window to gable end having fanlight over and detailed brick work to segmental arch. Unsympathetic low concrete block fence to front facade. Side narrow elongated windows with curved brick detailing circular accent window with detailed brick work.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Demonstating the development of social class and economic growth of the region. An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WICK.015

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0564

SUBURB: *Wickham*
POST CODE: *2293*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *17* STREET NAME: *Dangar Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey timber weatherboard building with projecting gable facing street. Gable has decorative timber Art-Nouveau trimmings to barge board. Decorative finial and pendant to gable end. Window to gable end consists of small colour accented panes and a timber sheet galvanized awning with decorative fringing. Front verandah has decorative timber fringing to bull-nose corrugated metal roof.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

REFERENCE SOURCES:

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Tuf 'N' Tidy

ITEM NO.
WICK.016

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0563

SUBURB: *Wickham*
POST CODE: *2293*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *19* STREET NAME: *Dangar Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Factories & Workshops*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Single storey facebrick work building which has gable shape parapet to front facade concealing roof structure to main building. The entry consists of an added section of building with simple hipped roof structure and terra cotta roof tiles. Windows consist of segmental arches rhymthically positioned with structural exposed brick piers.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape. Provides insight into lifestyle.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History
☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WICK.017

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0549

SUBURB: *Wickham*
POST CODE: *2293*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *103* STREET NAME: *Fleming Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey timber weatherboard building with cat-slide roof. Roof structure is predominantly of gable ends with terra cotta roof tiles over and with ends of gutters returning back onto gable. A variety of window shapes but also having multipaned and predominantly double hung. Bay window to main gable with single tier tiles over roof.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
A good example of Inter War Old English architecture not well represented in this area.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Residence

ITEM NO.
WICK.018

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0550

SUBURB: *Wickham*
POST CODE: *2293*
CATEGORY: *Building*
STREET NO: *16* STREET NAME: *Fleming Street*
CROSS STREETS:
SUB CATEGORY: *Residence - Single*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Two storey cement rendered and painted front facade with round arched windows and door openings. Round arched label moulds with classical column motif separating windows. Decorative cast-iron panels, brackets and fringing to front verandah and balcony. Simple hipped roof with corrugated metal sheet. Chimneys sit high above ridge with tall slender pots. Wooden plaque with building date inscribed at the front elevation.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
An important element within streetscape.

☐ Liaise with owner
☐ Further research required

IDENTIFIED:
☐ Thematic History

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

☐ Public Workshops
☐ Public Nomination No
☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:
Former Railway line - Wickham

ITEM NO.
WICK.020

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
0551

SUBURB: *Wickham*
POST CODE: *2293*
CATEGORY: *Industrial Relic*
STREET NO:
STREET NAME: *Greenway Street*
CROSS STREETS: *Railway Street*
SUB CATEGORY: *Railways & Tramways*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Railway outcrop through bituminous roadway leading to industrial sites.

ACTION:
☐ Include in LEP

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:
Probably originally connected with west bound Great Northern Railway line and served local industry.

☐ Liaise with owner
☒ Further research required

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

IDENTIFIED:

Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Other Inventory Items

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Former Linwood Colliery

ITEM NO.

WICK.022

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

0907

SUBURB: *Wickham*

POST CODE: *2293*

CATEGORY: *Archaeological Site*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Hannel Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Mining*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

Site only.

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

The main shaft was sunk by the Wickham and Bullock Island Coal Company in 1879 and leased to Messrs Walker and Wilde of Tighes Hill as the Linwood Colliery in 1882. It was not until 1888 that a saleable quantity of coal was produced, and the mine closed in 1890.

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

Of local significance.

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

Alertive.

REFERENCE SOURCES:

Ed Tonks, (see sheet 88).

IDENTIFIED:

- ☒ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Port Jackson Fig - Wickham Infants School

ITEM NO.

WICK.023

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

0567

SUBURB: *Wickham*

POST CODE: *2293*

CATEGORY: *Cultural Landscape*

STREET NO: STREET NAME: *Hannel Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Parks & Park Structures*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

Nature tree

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☒ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☒ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Wickham Post Office

ITEM NO.

WICK.027

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.

0562

SUBURB: *Wickham*

POST CODE: *2293*

CATEGORY: *Building*

STREET NO: *74* STREET NAME: *Hannel Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY: *Office*

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

Oringinal Post Office demolished in earthquake. Present Post Office built in its site.

ACTION:

- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES:

IDENTIFIED:

- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☒ Field Survey

PRINCIPLE NAME:

Blackwood's Warehouse

ITEM NO.

WICK.028

Other Inventory Items

OTHER NAMES OR USES:

FIELD SURVEY NO.
1120

SUBURB:
Wickham

POST CODE:
2293

CATEGORY:
Building

STREET NO: *90*

STREET NAME: *Hannel Street*

CROSS STREETS:

SUB CATEGORY:
Railways & Tramways

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:
Associated with Gonninans?

ACTION:
- ☐ Include in LEP
- ☐ Liaise with owner
- ☐ Further research required

HISTORICAL OUTLINE:

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE:
Characteristic of the technology available to local industry.

IDENTIFIED:
- ☐ Thematic History
- ☐ Public Workshops
- ☐ Public Nomination No
- ☐ Field Survey

CONSERVATION STRATEGY:

REFERENCE SOURCES: